STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA
docs,pa PY H673.3/6
Pennsylvania historical biblio
III. Add. 1976
0 0001 00135312 5

STATE ★ LIBRARY of ★ PENNSYLVANIA ★
17 45

STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA

04-37-955-8

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries

https://archive.org/details/pennsylvaniahist00trus_1

PENNSYLVANIA STATE
DOCUMENTS PROJECT

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

III. Additions Through 1976

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Historical
And Museum Commission

THE PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION

MRS. FRANK N. PIASECKI, *Chairman*

R. BUDD DWYER, *Senator*

ALBERT W. GENDEBIEN

JAMES R. KELLEY, *Senator*

LEROY PATRICK

MRS. ROBERT S. ROSS

MRS. RHOTEN A. SMITH

MAXWELL WHITEMAN

MRS. F. KARL WITHEROW

CHARLES W. WOLF

JAMES L. WRIGHT, JR., *Representative*

ARTHUR P. ZIEGLER, JR.

KURT D. ZWIKL, *Representative*

ROBERT G. SCANLON, *ex officio*
Secretary of Education

TRUSTEES EX OFFICIO

DICK THORNBURGH, *Governor of the Commonwealth*

AL BENEDICT, *Auditor General*

ROBERT E. CASEY, *State Treasurer*

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

WILLIAM J. WEWER, *Executive Director*

HARRY E. WHIPKEY, *Director*
Bureau of Archives and History

MICHAEL J. RIPTON, *Director*
Bureau of Historic Sites and Properties

PETER C. WELSH, *Director*
Bureau of Museums

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

III. Additions Through 1976

Compiled by
John B. B. Trussell, Jr.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Historical
And Museum Commission

Harrisburg, 1980

Copyright © 1980 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
ISBN 0-89271-014-4

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

As with the two previous volumes of this series, grateful acknowledgment is due the assistance of Mrs. Roxane Kauffman in proofreading and the support of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, of its Executive Director, William J. Wewer; the Director of the Bureau of Archives and History, Harry E. Whipkey; the Chief of the Division of History, John Bodnar; and the Chief of Publications of that Division, Harold L. Myers.

CONTENTS

Page

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS iii
PERIODICALS USED xv
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN PERIODICAL TITLES xviii
I. Bibliography, Research Aids 1
II. Background Factors 2
A. Environment 2
1. Physical Features 2
2. Flora and Fauna 2
3. Natives 3
B. Colonization 3
1. Dutch and Swedes 3
2. Holy Experiment 4
3. Indian Relations 4
4. Immigrants 4
III. 1682-1774 4
A. Economics 4
1. General 4
2. Agriculture 4
3. Labor 5
4. Manufacture, Industry 5
5. Transportation 6
6. Commerce 6
7. Finance 6
B. Social, Cultural 6
1. General 6
2. Religion 7
3. Education 8
4. Law, Courts, Crime 8
5. Medicine, Health 8
6. Science 9
7. Art, Architecture 9
8. Theater, Music 10
9. Journalism, Publishing 10
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 10
11. Welfare, Reform 11
C. Politics, Government 11
1. General 11
2. 1682-1754 11
3. 1755-1774 11
4. Relations 12

a. Indians 12
b. Other Colonies 12
c. Foreign 12
D. Biography 12
1. William Penn 12
2. Benjamin Franklin 12
3. Others 14
E. Special Events 15
1. General 15
2. French and Indian War 15
a. General 15
b. French Phase 15
c. Indian Phase and Pontiac's War 15
IV. 1775-1790 16
A. Economics 16
1. General 16
2. Agriculture 16
3. Labor 16
4. Manufacture, Industry 16
5. Transportation 16
6. Commerce 16
7. Finance 16
B. Social, Cultural 16
1. General 16
2. Religion 16
3. Education 17
4. Law, Courts, Crime 17
5. Medicine, Health 17
6. Science 17
7. Art, Architecture 17
8. Theater, Music 17
9. Journalism, Publishing 17
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 17
11. Welfare, Reform 17
C. Politics, Government 18
1. General 18
2. State 18
3. National 18
4. Indian Relations 18
D. Biography 18
E. Special Events 19
1. General 19

2. Revolution 19
a. General 19
b. Civil Aspects 20
c. Military Aspects 21
d. Indian Aspects 24
e. Loyalism 24
f. Personalities 24
V. 1791-1820 26
A. Economics 26
1. General 26
2. Agriculture 26
3. Labor 26
4. Manufacture, Industry 26
5. Transportation 27
6. Commerce 27
7. Finance 27
B. Social, Cultural 27
1. General 27
2. Religion 28
3. Education 28
4. Law, Courts, Crime 28
5. Medicine, Health 28
6. Science 28
7. Art, Architecture 28
8. Theater, Music 29
9. Journalism, Publishing 29
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 29
11. Welfare, Reform 29
C. Politics, Government 29
D. Biography 29
E. Special Events 30
1. General 30
2. Whiskey Rebellion 30
3. Fries Rebellion 30
4. War of 1812 31
5. Refugees 31
VI. 1821-1860 31
A. Economics 31
1. General 31
2. Agriculture 31
3. Labor 31
4. Manufacture, Industry 31

5. Transportation 32
6. Commerce 33
7. Finance 33
B. Social, Cultural 33
1. General 33
2. Religion 33
3. Education 34
4. Law, Courts, Crime 35
5. Medicine, Health 35
6. Science 35
7. Art, Architecture 35
8. Theater, Music 35
9. Journalism, Publishing 35
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 36
11. Welfare, Reform 36
C. Politics, Government 36
1. General 36
2. Slavery Issue 36
D. Biography 37
1. James Buchanan 37
2. Others 37
E. Special Events 38
1. General 38
2. Mexican War 38
VII. 1861-1900 38
A. Economics 38
1. General 38
2. Agriculture 38
3. Labor 39
4. Manufacture, Industry 39
5. Transportation 40
6. Commerce 40
7. Finance 40
B. Social, Cultural 41
1. General 41
2. Religion 41
3. Education 41
4. Law, Courts, Crime 42
5. Medicine, Health 42
6. Science 42
7. Art, Architecture 42
8. Theater, Music 43

9. Journalism, Publishing 43
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 43
11. Welfare, Reform 43
C. Politics, Government 44
D. Biography 44
E. Special Events 45
1. Civil War 45
a. Civil Aspects 45
b. Military Aspects 45
c. Personalities 47
2. New Immigration 47
3. Centennial 48
4. Johnstown Flood 48
5. Spanish-American War 49
VIII. 1901-1919 49
A. Economics 49
1. General 49
2. Agriculture 49
3. Labor 49
4. Manufacture, Industry 49
5. Transportation 50
6. Commerce 50
7. Finance 50
B. Social, Cultural 50
1. General 50
2. Religion 50
3. Education 51
4. Law, Courts, Crime 51
5. Medicine, Health 51
6. Science 51
7. Art, Architecture 51
8. Theater, Music 51
9. Journalism, Publishing 51
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 51
11. Welfare, Reform 52
C. Politics, Government 52
D. Biography 52
E. Special Events 53
1. General 53
2. World War I 53
IX. 1920-1945 53
A. Economics 53

1. General 53
2. Agriculture 53
3. Labor 53
4. Manufacture, Industry 53
5. Transportation 53
6. Commerce 53
7. Finance 54
B. Social, Cultural 54
1. General 54
2. Religion 54
3. Education 54
4. Law, Courts, Crime 54
5. Medicine, Health 54
6. Science 54
7. Art, Architecture 54
8. Theater, Music 54
9. Journalism, Publishing 54
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 55
11. Welfare, Reform 55
C. Politics, Government 55
D. Biography 55
E. Special Events 56
1. General 56
2. Great Depression 56
3. World War II 57
X. 1946- 57
A. Economics 57
1. General 57
2. Agriculture 57
3. Labor 57
4. Manufacture, Industry 57
5. Transportation 57
6. Commerce 57
7. Finance 58
B. Social, Cultural 58
1. General 58
2. Religion 58
3. Education 58
4. Law, Courts, Crime 58
5. Medicine, Health 59
6. Science 59
7. Art, Architecture 59

8. Theater, Music 59
9. Journalism, Publishing. 59
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 59
11. Welfare, Reform 59
C. Politics, Government 60
D. Biography 60
E. Special Events 61
1. General 61
2. "Agnes" Flood 61
3. Bicentennial 61
XI. Special Studies 61
A. State History 61
B. Regional History 61
C. County History. 62
1. Adams. 62
2. Allegheny 62
a. County 62
b. Pittsburgh. 62
3. Armstrong. 63
4. Beaver. 63
5. Bedford. 63
6. Berks. 63
7. Blair 64
8. Bradford 64
9. Bucks 65
10. Butler 65
11. Cambria 65
12. Cameron 66
13. Carbon 66
14. Centre. 66
15. Chester 66
16. Clarion 66
17. Clearfield 66
18. Clinton 66
19. Columbia 66
20. Crawford. 67
21. Cumberland 67
22. Dauphin 67
23. Delaware. 67
24. Elk 68
25. Erie. 68
26. Fayette 68

27. Forest 68
28. Franklin 68
29. Fulton 68
30. Greene 69
31. Huntingdon 69
32. Indiana 69
33. Jefferson 69
34. Juniata 69
35. Lackawanna 69
36. Lancaster 69
37. Lawrence 69
38. Lebanon 69
39. Lehigh 69
40. Luzerne 70
41. Lycoming 70
42. McKean 70
43. Mercer 70
44. Mifflin 71
45. Monroe 71
46. Montgomery 71
47. Montour 71
48. Northampton 71
49. Northumberland 71
50. Perry 72
51. Philadelphia 72
    a. City 72
    b. Environs 73
52. Pike 74
53. Potter 74
54. Schuylkill 74
55. Snyder 74
56. Somerset 74
57. Sullivan 74
58. Susquehanna 74
59. Tioga 74
60. Union 74
61. Venango 74
62. Warren 75
63. Washington 75
64. Wayne 75
65. Westmoreland 75
66. Wyoming 75

67. York 75
D. Description, Travel, Place Names 75
E. Church History 76
1. General 76
2. Denominations 76
a. Baptist 76
b. Catholic 76
c. Church of the Brethren, Dunker, German Baptist 77
d. Evangelical 77
e. Friends 77
f. Jews 78
g. Lutheran 78
h. Mennonite, Amish 78
i. Methodist 79
j. Moravian 80
k. Presbyterian 80
l. Protestant Episcopal 80
m. Reformed 80
n. Others 81
F. Military History 81
G. Folklore, Customs, Poetry 81
H. Ethnic Groups 83
1. General 83
2. Specific 83
a. Blacks 83
b. Germans 85
c. Greeks 87
d. Irish 87
e. Italians 87
f. Jews 87
g. Poles 87
h. Puerto Ricans 87
i. Slavs 88
j. Others 88
INDEX 89

PERIODICALS USED

Administrative Science Quarterly
Aerospace Historian
Agricultural History
American Art Journal
American Folklife
American Heritage
American History Illustrated
American Jewish Historical Quarterly
American Journal of Legal History
American Legion Magazine
American Neptune
Americana
Antiques
Army Times Magazine
Arts Magazine

Baltimore Museum of Art
Bucks County Panorama
Bulletin of the Association of Preservation Technology
Bulletin of the Historical Society of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
Bulletin of the History of Medicine
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine
Bulletin of the Radnor Historical Society
Business History Review

Canadian Journal of History
Canadian Review of American Studies
Canal Currents
Carnegie Magazine
Centre County Heritage
Chester County History
Christmas
Church History
Civil War History
Civil War Times Illustrated
Commonwealth
Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly
Cosmos Club Bulletin

D. A. R. Magazine
Delaware History
Der Reggeboge
Destination: Philadelphia
Die Shilgrut fun der Tulpehock

Early American Life
Early American Literature
Eighteenth-Century Studies
Elk Horn
Erie Story

Feminist Studies
Festival Quarterly
Franklin Mint Almanac

Georgia Historical Quarterly
Germantowne Crier
Good Old Days

Harmonie Herald
Harvard Library Bulletin
Historic Preservation
Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church
Historical Review of Berks County
Historische Zeitschriften

Indian Historian

Jahrbuch Schlesisch Kirchengeschichte
Journal of the American Academy of Religion
Journal of American History
Journal of American Studies
Journal of Black Studies
Journal of Economic History
Journal of Erie Studies
Journal of Forestry
Journal of General Education
Journal of Historical Studies
Journal of the History of Ideas
Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society
Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies
Journal of the Lancaster County Historical Society
Journal of Library History
Journal of the Lycoming County Historical Society
Journal of Negro History

Journal of Presbyterian History
Journal of Religion
Journal of the Royal Society of Arts
Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Journal of Social History
Journal of Sport History
Journal of Urban History
Journalism History
Journalism Quarterly

Keystone Folklore

Labor History
Laurel Messenger
Lebanon County Historical Society
Lincoln Herald
Lock Haven Review

Mankind
Mansion
Manuscripts
Maryland Historian
Maryland Historical Magazine
MD
Mennonite Historical Bulletin
Mennonite Quarterly Review
Mennonite Research Journal
Michigan Academician
Milestones
Military Collector & Historian
Moravian Music Foundation Bulletin

Names
National Geographic Magazine
Nebraska History
Negro History Bulletin
New York Folklore Quarterly
New York Times Magazine
Nineteenth Century
Northumberland County Historical Society Proceedings
Now and Then

Occasional Papers of the Lehigh County Historical Society

Palimpsest
Parameters
Pennsylvania Archaeologist
Pennsylvania Folklife
Pennsylvania Forests
Pennsylvania Genealogy Magazine
Pennsylvania Heritage
Pennsylvania History
Pennsylvania Illustrated
Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
Pennsylvania Minuteman
Pennsylvanian
Philadelphia Magazine
Picket Post
Political Science Quarterly
Polity
Potomac
Potter County Historical Society Bulletin
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society
Proceedings of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
Proceedings of the Lehigh County Historical Society
Prologue

Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress
Quaker History
Quaker Life

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia
Retired Officer
Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal

Science and Society
Settler
Smithsonian
Snyder County Historical Society Bulletin
Social Science
Societas
Southern Quarterly
Southern Speech-Communication Journal
Stepping Stones
Susquehanna University Studies
Swedish Pioneer History Quarterly

Tarentum Times
Technology and Culture

Town and Gown
Travel and Leisure

Ulster Commentary
Urban Education

Vermont History

Western Folklore
Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine
William and Mary Quarterly

Yivo Annals of Jewish Social Science

Zeitschrift für Kirchgeschichte

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN PERIODICAL TITLES

Acad., Academy
Ag., Agricultural
Am., American
Ann., Annals
Assn., Association
Biog., Biography
Bul., Bulletin
Bus., Business
Co., County
Dela., Delaware
Ed., Education
Ga., Georgia
Gen., General
Geneal., Genealogy
Germ., Germantowne
Her., Heritage
Hist., History, Historic, Historical
Ill., Illinois
Illus., Illustrated
J., Journal
Lib., Library
Lit., Literature
Mag., Magazine
Md., Maryland
Med., Medicine
Men., Mennonite
Mich., Michigan
Mil., Military
N. Y., New York
Natl., National
Neb., Nebraska
Pa., Pennsylvania
Pan., Panorama
Pap., Papers
Phil., Philosophical
Phila., Philadelphia
Pol., Political
Proc., Proceedings
Q., Quarterly
Rev., Review
S., Southern
Sci., Science
Soc., Social, Society
Univ., University
Vt., Vermont
W., Western
Wm., William

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, RESEARCH AIDS

Alotta, Robert I. *A Glossary of Fortification Terms as They Relate to Historic Old Fort Mifflin.* Philadelphia: The Shackamaxon Society, 1972. 2636

"Berks County Before 1800." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Spring, 1975): 57-58. 2637

Bodnar, John E. *Ethnic History in Pennsylvania. A Selected Bibliography.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1974. 2638

Brow, Victoria D., and Deborah M. Miller. *Pennsylvania Directory of Historical Organizations 1976.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 2639

Brunk, Gerald R., and James O. Lehman. *A Guide to Selected Revolutionary War Records Pertaining to Mennonites and Other Pacifist Groups in Southeastern Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1775-1800.* Harrisonburg, Va., 1974. 2640

Bumbrey, Jeffrey Nordlinger. *A Guide to the Microfilm Publication of the Papers of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Abolition Society and the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1976. 2641

A Conceptual Approach to Teaching About Pennsylvania. State College, Pa.: Penns Valley Publishers, 1974. 2642

Couch, Susan, *comp. Looking Back at Chester County History: Books and Materials from the 16 Public Libraries of Chester County, Pennsylvania.* [West Chester, Pa.:] Cooperative Committee for Library Publications, 1975. 2643

Dugan, Elaine K., and Marilyn M. Kramer. "Lancaster County Imprints from the German American Imprint Collection in the Franklin and Marshall College Library." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Michaelmas, 1975): 208-233. 2644

Guide to the Microfilm of the Papers of William Penn. Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1975. 2645

Howe, Barbara, Frederic Miller, and Peter Silverman, *comps. Guide to Philadelphia Social Service Collections at the Urban Archives Center.* Philadelphia: Urban Archives Center, Temple University Libraries, 1976. 2646

Lancaster County. Library. *A Directory of Resources for Lancaster County.* Lancaster, Pa.: The Library, 1975. 2647

Leeds, Wendy. "Fraktur: An Annotated Bibliography." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Summer, 1976): 35-46. 2648

Miller, C. William. *Benjamin Franklin's Philadelphia Printing, 1728-1766: A Descriptive Bibliography.* Philadelphia: Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, 102 (May, 1974). 2649

Pennsylvania. Department of Education. State Library. General Library Bureau. *Pennsylvania in the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods: A Guide to Research in the General Library.* Harrisburg, [1976?]. 2650

———. ———. ———. *Year's Work in Pennsylvania Studies, 1972-73.* Harrisburg, 1976. 2651

Rauco, Louis F., *comp. Pennsylvania Newspapers.* Harrisburg: State Library of Pennsylvania, 1976. 2652

Salisbury, Ruth. "A Historian's Library—John W. Harpster." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Jan., 1975): 125-132. 2653

Schwemle, Barbara L. *Fort Roberdeau and Its Founder: An Annotated Booklist.* Altoona, Pa.: The Altoona Public Library, 1975. 2654

Simonetti, Martha L. *Descriptive List of the Map Collection in the Pennsylvania State Archives.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 2655

Spitzform, Danna, *comp. Carlisle Indian School: A Guide to Research Materials in the Dickinson College Library.* Carlisle: Friends of the Library, 1975. 2656

Suran, Frank M. "Pennsylvania's County Records Program." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Sept., 1975): 1-2. 2657

Szwed, John F. "Black Folk Culture in Pennsylvania, Ongoing Bibliography of Pennsylvania Folklore and Related Materials." *Keystone Folklore*, 19 (Summer-Fall, 1974): 113-119. 2658

Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *comp. Bibliography of Pennsylvania Military History.* Special Bibliographic Series No. 10. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army Military History Research Collection, 1974. 2659

_____. "Nineteen Seventy-Four Pennsylvania Bibliography." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Apr., 1976): 164-184. 2660

Wall, Carol, *ed. Bibliography of Pennsylvania History: A Supplement.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission and Pennsylvania Library Association, Pittsburgh, 1976. 2661

Weaver, William Woys. "Pennsylvania German Architecture: Bibliography in European Backgrounds." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Spring, 1975): 36-40. 2662

Whipkey, Harry E., *comp.* and *ed. Guide to the Manuscript Groups in the Pennsylvania State Archives.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 2663

II. BACKGROUND FACTORS

A. ENVIRONMENT

1. PHYSICAL FEATURES

Allegheny County Rivers and Streams. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1976. 2664

Reich, J. R., Jr., *comp. Caves of Southeastern Pennsylvania.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources, 1974. 2665

Schleiden, Jeanne. "Penn's Cave." *Centre Co. Her.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 5-7. 2666

White, William B., *ed. Caves of Western Pennsylvania.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources, 1976. 2667

2. FLORA AND FAUNA

Clepper, Henry. "Our Medicinal Trees." *Pa. Forests*, 64 (June, 1974): 46-47. 2668

Griscom, Florence C. "The Birds of Germantown." *Germ. Crier*, (July, 1975): 87-89. 2669

Klimas, John E. *Wildflowers of Pennsylvania.* New York: Walker and Co., 1975. 2670

Pennsylvania. Department of Environmental Resources. Bureau of Forestry. *A Chronology of Events in Pennsylvania Forestry Showing Things as They Happened to Penn's Woods from the Landing of the First Europeans on the Shores of the Delaware to the Present Time. With Dates, Illustrations and Annotations.* Harrisburg, 1975. 2671

Simpson, Ralph B. "The Legacy of a Naturalist." *Settler*, 20 (Sept., 1976): 654-658. 2672

3. NATIVES

Becker, Marshall J. "The Okehocking: A Remnant Band of Delaware Indians." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 46 (Sept., 1976): 24-61. 2673

"Co. Home of Various Indian Tribes." *Laurel Messenger*, 14 (Nov., 1974): 8. 2674

Coleman, Ernest H. "The Amerinds of Centre County." *Town and Gown*, 9 (July, 1974): 6-14+. 2675

Colley, Charles C. "Indians in Colonial Pennsylvania: Historical Interpretations." *Indian Historian*, 7 (Winter, 1974): 2-5. 2676

Dority, Joanne. "Tracing a Late Woodland Indian Village in Devon." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Fall, 1976): 11-13. 2677

Harbison, Francis R. "Tarentum—Site of Ancient Indian Settlement Prior to 1745." *Tarentum Times*, 5 (Sept., 1976): 91-94. 2678

Kent, Barry C., "Locust Grove Pottery: A New Late Woodland Variety." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 44 (Dec., 1974): 1-5. 2679

_____. "A Tour Through Very Early York County." *Pa. Her.*, 3 (Dec., 1976): 15-19. 2680

Kinsey, W. Fred III. "Faucett and Byram Sites: Chronology and Settlement in the Delaware Valley." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 45 (Apr., 1975): 1-103. 2681

Kline, Donald, and F. Dayton Staats. "The Lenape Lake Rock Shelter (36MR23): A Middle Woodland Site." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 44 (Sept., 1974): 42-47. 2682

Kraft, Herbert C., *ed. A Delaware Indian Symposium*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1974. 2683

Smith, Ira F. III, and James T. Herbstritt. *Preliminary Investigations of the Prehistoric Earthworks in Elk County, Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 2684

Taylor, Phoebe. "Lenni Lenápe, the Original People." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Apr., 1976): 12-16+. 2685

Trimble, William F. IV. "Western Pennsylvania Indians." *Settler*, 20 (Sept., 1976): 658-659. 2686

Turnbaugh, William A. "The Pennsylvania Indian's Broad Horizons." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 6-11. 2687

Wallower, Lucille, and Martha T. White. *Indians of Pennsylvania*. State College, Pa.: Penns Valley Publishers, 1974. [Juvenile] 2688

Weslager, C. A. *The Delaware Indians*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1972. 2689

Winner, Louis S. *Indians of Clinton County*. Lock Haven, Pa.: Annie Halenbake Ross Library, [1976]. 2690

B. COLONIZATION

1. DUTCH AND SWEDES

Bridenbaugh, Carl. "The Old and New Societies of the Delaware Valley in the Seventeenth Century." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Apr., 1976): 143-172. 2691

2. HOLY EXPERIMENT

Butler, Jon. " 'Gospel Order Improved': The Keithian Schism and the Exercise of Quaker Ministerial Authority in Pennsylvania." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 31 (July, 1974): 431-452. 2692

Bronner, Edwin B., *ed. William Penn, 17th Century Founding Father: Selections from His Political Writings.* Pendle Hill Pamphlet 204. Wallingford, Pa.: Pendle Hill Publications, 1975. 2693

Meyerson, Joel D. *A Quaker Commonwealth: Society and the Public Order in Pennsylvania, 1681-1765.* Dissertation, Harvard University, 1971. 2694

3. INDIAN RELATIONS

Sipe, C. Hale. "The 'Queen Aliquippa' Legend." *Milestones*, 2 (Spring, 1976): 29. 2695

Taylor, Stacey. "Queen Aliquippa, A Woman of Mystery." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Jan., 1975): 122-124. 2696

4. IMMIGRANTS

Brener, David, "Lancaster's First Jewish Community, 1715 to 1804: The Era of Joseph Simon." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Michaelmas, 1976): 211-322. 2697

Fabian, Monroe H. "An Immigrant's Inventory." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Summer, 1976): 47-48. 2698

Farrior, Stephanie. "German Immigrants in America as Presented in Travel Accounts." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 42-48. 2699

"Folk Park Project Brings the American Frontier to Tyrone." *Ulster Commentary*, 340 (Jan., 1975): 12-14. 2700

Hollingsworth, Gerelyn. "Irish Quakers in Colonial Pennsylvania: A Forgotten Segment of Society." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Trinity, 1975): 150-162. 2701

III. 1682-1774

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Ball, Duane E. "Dynamics of Population and Wealth in Eighteenth-Century Chester County, Pennsylvania." *J. Interdisciplinary Hist.*, 6 (Spring, 1976): 621-644. 2702

Egnal, Marc Matthew. *The Pennsylvania Economy, 1748-1762: An Analysis of Short-Run Fluctuations in the Context of Long-Run Changes in the Atlantic Trading Community.* Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1974. 2703

Kaufman, David B. "Quit-Rents, Especially in Pennsylvania." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 30 (1974): 63-71. 2704

2. AGRICULTURE

Ball, Berenice. *Barns of Chester County.* West Chester, Pa.: KNA Press, 1974. 2705

Ball, Duane, and Gary M. Walton. "Agricultural Productivity Change in Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania." *J. Economic Hist.*, 36 (Mar., 1976): 102-117. 2706

From Seed to Flower. Philadelphia, 1681-1876: A Horticultural Point of View. Philadelphia: The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, 1976. 2707

Lord, Arthur C. "The Pre-Revolutionary Agriculture of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Hilarymas, 1975): 23-41. 2708

Montgomery, Sarah. "Manors of Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks. Co.*, 41 (Fall, 1976): 145-147+. 2709

Sauers, W. Ray. "Fruit Harvesting and Preservation in Early Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Spring, 1974): 38-44. 2710

3. LABOR

Heavner, Robert O. *Economic Aspects of Indentured Servitude in Colonial Pennsylvania.* Dissertation, Stanford University, 1976. 2711

Moss, Roger W., Jr. "The Carpenters' Company of Philadelphia." *Hist. Preservation*, 26 (July-Sept., 1974): 37-41. 2712

Olton, Charles S. *Artisans for Independence: Philadelphia Mechanics and the American Revolution.* Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1975. 2713

Peterson, Charles S., *ed. Building Early America: Contributions Toward the History of a Great Industry. The Carpenters' Company of the City and County of Philadelphia.* Radnor, Pa.: Chilton Book Company, 1976. 2714

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Dyke, Samuel E. *The Pennsylvania Rifle.* Lititz, Pa.: Lancaster County Bicentennial Committee and Sutter House, 1975. 2715

Fales, Martha Gandy. *Joseph Richardson and Family, Philadelphia Silversmiths.* Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1974. 2716

Gunmakers of the Wyomissing Creek. Shillington, Pa.: The Governor Mifflin Area Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 2717

Koch, Isaac M. "An Early Ledger of Charming Forge." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Fall, 1974): 132-136+. 2718

Long, John D. "The Nickel Mines of Lancaster County." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Trinity, 1976): 157-177. 2719

McCurdy, Linda. *The Potts Family Iron Industry in the Schuylkill Valley.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 2720

Rininger, Donald C. "Mills, 'Mongst the Hills of Somerset.' " *Laurel Messenger*, 17 (Aug., 1976): 3-6. 2721

Roberts, Victor J. "The Unami Powder Mills at Sumneytown." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1975): 352-370. 2722

Shrawder, Joseph. "Along the Perkiomen in the Former Gilbert's Manor." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Fall, 1975): 65-92. 2723

Snyder, John J., Jr. "Carved Chippendale Case Furniture from Lancaster, Pa." *Antiques*, 107 (May, 1975): 964-975. 2724

Vadasz, Thomas P. *The History of an Industrial Community: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1741-1920.* Dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1975. 2725

White, Hiester V. *Grist Mills of Columbia County, Pennsylvania.* Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1974. 2726

Wood, Stacy B. C., Jr. "Rudy Stoner, 1728-1769. Early Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Clockmaker." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Easter, 1976): 112-127. 2727

Woodruff, Jean C. "Bonnin & Morris—1770-1772." *Germ. Crier*, 27 (July, 1975): 91-92. 2728

5. TRANSPORTATION

Long, Fred E. "The Old Kittanning Trail." *Mansion*, June, 1974: 3-4. 2729

Tozier, Gladys. "Early Trails and Roads in Pennsylvania." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 16-20. 2730

6. COMMERCE

Cutcliffe, Stephen H. *Indians, Furs, and Empires: The Changing Policies of New York and Pennsylvania 1674-1768.* Dissertation, Lehigh University, 1976. 2731

Edmunds, R. David. "Pickawillany: French Military Power versus British Economics." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Apr., 1975): 169-184. 2732

Egnal, Marc. "The Changing Structure of Philadelphia's Trade with the British West Indies, 1770-1775." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Apr., 1975): 156-179. 2733

Goldstein, Jonathan. *Philadelphia and the China Trade, 1682-1846: Commercial, Cultural, and Attitudinal Effects.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1975. 2734

Marabie, Manning. "Death of the Quaker Slave Trade." *Quaker Hist.*, 63 (Spring, 1974): 17-33. 2735

7. FINANCE

Daniels, Belden L. *Pennsylvania, Birthplace of Banking in America.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Bankers Association, 1976. 2736

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Alexander, John K. "The Philadelphia Numbers Game: An Analysis of Philadelphia's Eighteenth-Century Population." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (July, 1974): 314-324. 2737

Brouwer, Merle G. "Marriage and Family Life Among Blacks in Colonial Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 368-372. 2738

Capone, Dolores Deabler. "Historic Inns of Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (June, 1976): 20-23. 2739

Cunningham, Barbara. "An Eighteenth-Century View of Femininity as Seen Through the Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (July, 1976): 197-212. 2740

"Early Tavern Owners in County." *Laurel Messenger*, 16 (Nov., 1975): 6. 2741

Franz, George William. *Paxton: A Study of Community Structure and Mobility in the Colonial Pennsylvania Backcountry.* Dissertation, Rutgers University, 1974. 2742

Frazier, Arthur H. "The Stretch Clock and Its Bell at the State House." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (July, 1974): 287-313. 2743

Froncek, Thomas, *ed. Voices from the Wilderness.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1974. 2744

Gehret, Ellen J. *Rural Pennsylvania Clothing.* York, Pa.: Liberty Cap Books, 1976. 2745

Illick, Joseph E. *Colonial Pennsylvania.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1976. 2746

Kantrow, Louise. *The Demographic History of a Colonial Aristocracy: A Philadelphia Case Study.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 2747

Martin, Sheila W. *The Colonial Spirit*. Warminster, Pa.: Colonial Press, 1975. 2748

Meyerson, Joel D. *A Quaker Commonwealth: Society and Public Order in Pennsylvania, 1681-1765*. Dissertation, Harvard University, 1971. 2749

Nash, Gary B., and Billy G. Smith. "The Population of Eighteenth Century Philadelphia." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 362-368. 2750

Parker, Peter J. "Rich and Poor in Philadelphia, 1709." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Jan., 1975): 3-19. 2751

Paston, Bryna Nelson. "Historic Inns of Eastern Montgomery County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (June, 1976): 24-27. 2752

Pitchon, Miriam. "Widows' Wills for Philadelphia County 1750-1784. A Study of Pennsylvania German Folklife." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 19-26. 2753

Richardson, James B. III, and Kirke C. Wilson. "Hannas Town and Charles Foreman: The Historical and Archeological Record, 1770-1806." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Apr., 1976): 153-184. 2754

Shultes, Anne. "Colonial Vacations: Did They Exist?" *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (June, 1975): 30-31 + . 2755

Tully, William A[lan]. *William Penn's Legacy: Politics and Social Structure in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1726-1755*. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1973. 2756

Tunnell, Daniel R., and Adelaide Hechtlinger. "Life of Philadelphia." *Early Am. Life*, 5 (June, 1974): 16-21; (Aug., 1974): 14-17. 2757

2. RELIGION

Carroll, Kenneth L. "A Look at the 'Quaker Revival of 1756.' " *Quaker Hist.*, 65 (Autumn, 1976): 63-80. 2758

Frantz, John B. "The Awakening of Religion Among the German Settlers in the Middle Colonies." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 33 (Apr., 1976): 266-288. 2759

Froncek, Thomas. "Ephrata Cloister." *Americana*, 4 (May, 1976): 2-6. 2760

Frost, J. William. "Unlikely Controversialists: Caleb Pusey and George Keith." *Quaker Hist.*, 64 (Spring, 1975): 16-36. 2761

Gill, Frank C. "Development of the Denominational Churches." *Snyder Co. Hist. Soc. Bul.* (1976): 33-48. 2762

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "The Churches of Lehigh County, 1732-1784." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 60-88. 2763

Hummel, William W. "Methodism in Berks." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Summer, 1974): 116-117 + . 2764

Marietta, Jack D. "Wealth, War and Religion: The Perfecting of Quaker Asceticism 1740-1783." *Church Hist.*, 43 (June, 1974): 230-241. 2765

Nicholson, Gary J. "The Growth of Methodism Behind the Frontier: Old Forest Chapel and the Upper Valley of the Conestoga Creek." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Fall, 1976): 140-144 + . 2766

Price, Norma Adams. "George Gray's Ferry: Quaker or Anglican Reactionary?" *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 373-375. 2767

Riley, Jobie E. *An Analysis of the Debate Between Johann Conrad Beisel and Various Eighteenth Century Contemporaries Concerning the Importance of Celibacy*. Dissertation, Temple University, 1974. 2768

Schelbert, Leo. "Die Stimme eines Einsamen in Zion: Ein unbekannter Brief von Bruder Jaebez aus Ephrata, Pennsylvanien, aus dem Jahre 1743." *Zeitschrift für Kirchgeschichte*, 85 (1974): 77-92. 2769

Slagle, A. Russell. "The Schlegel Family and the Rosicrucian Movement." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Spring, 1976): 32-38. 2770

Somers, Susan. "Conditions and Contributions of Berks County Religions to America During the Eighteenth Century." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Winter, 1974-75): 12-15 + . 2771

3. EDUCATION

Franklin, Benjamin. "Proposals Relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania." *J. Gen. Ed.*, 28 (Fall, 1976): 256-261. 2772

Gordon, Ann D. *The College of Philadelphia, 1749-1779: Impact of an Institution.* Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1975. 2773

Hornick, Nancy Slocum. "Anthony Benezet and The Africans' School: Toward a Theory of Full Equality." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Oct., 1975): 399-421. 2774

Lang, Elizabeth. *Colonial Colleges and Politics: Yale, King's College, and the College of Philadelphia, 1740-1764.* Dissertation, Cornell University, 1976. 2775

Waldenrath, Alexander. "Goshenhoppen (Bally), Early Center of Roman Catholicism in Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Summer, 1974): 93-95 + . 2776

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Beckman, Gail McKnight, *comp. The Statutes at Large of Pennsylvania in the Time of William Penn.* Vol. I: 1680-1700. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 2777

Crawford, Paul. "A Footnote on Courts for Trial of Negroes in Colonial Pennsylvania." *J. Black Studies*, 5 (Dec. 1974): 167-174. 2778

George, Colone. "Divorce—The Hard Way." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Apr., 1976): 24-28 + . 2779

Jable, J. T. "Pennsylvania's Early Blue Laws: A Quaker Experiment in the Suppression of Sports and Amusements, 1682-1740." *J. Sport Hist.*, 1 (Fall, 1974): 107-121. 2780

_____. *Sport, Amusements, and Pennsylvania Blue Laws, 1682-1973.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 2781

Lermack, Paul. "Peace Bonds and Criminal Justice in Colonial Philadelphia." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Apr., 1976): 173-190. 2782

Maestro, Marcello. "Benjamin Franklin and the Penal Laws." *J. Hist. Ideas*, 36 (July-Sept., 1975): 551-562. 2783

Surrency, Erwin C. "The Evolution of an Urban Judicial System: The Philadelphia Story, 1683 to 1968." *Am. J. Legal Hist.*, 18 (Apr., 1974): 95-123. 2784

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Bell, Whitfield, Jr. *The Colonial Physician and Other Essays.* New York: Science History Publications, 1975. 2785

_____. "Practitioners of History: Philadelphia Medical Historians Before 1925." *Bul. Hist. Med.*, 50 (Spring, 1976): 73-92. 2786

Bush, Ronnie B. *Lithotomy, Its Practice and Practitioners in Philadelphia During the Colonial and Early Republican Period: An Essay in the Transit of Culture.* Dissertation, New York University, 1976. 2787

Lancaster District of the Pennsylvania Nurses Association. Bicentennial Committee. *History of Nursing in Lancaster County.* Lancaster, Pa., 1976. 2788

Meier, Louis A. *Early Pennsylvania Medicine: A Representative Early American Medical History, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, 1682 to 1799.* Norristown, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 2789

Roark, Carol Shiels. "Historic Yellow Springs: The Restoration of an American Spa." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Autumn, 1974): 28-38. 2790

Williams, William H. *America's First Hospital: The Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751-1841.* Wayne, Pa.: Haverford House, Publishers, 1976. 2791

Winkler, Louis D. "Pennsylvania German Astronomy and Astrology XIII: Health and the Heavens." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 39-43. 2792

Wolman, Roslyn Stone. *Some Aspects of Community Health in Colonial Philadelphia.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1974. 2793

6. SCIENCE

Borland, Hal. "The Memorable Bartrams." *Am. Her.*, 26 (Apr., 1975): 66-72. 2794

Cohen, I. Bernard. *Benjamin Franklin, Scientist and Statesman.* New York: Scribner's, 1975. 2795

Fleming, Thomas J. "Benjamin Franklin Scientist." *Am. Legion Mag.*, 96 (Apr., 1974): 10-13 + . 2796

Winkler, Louis D. "Pennsylvania German Astronony and Astrology VIII: David Rittenhouse." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Spring, 1974): 11-14. 2797

_____. "Pennsylvania German Astronomy and Astrology IX: Johann Friederich Schmidt." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Autumn, 1974): 45-48. 2798

_____ "Pennsylvania German Astronomy and Astrology X: Christopher Wilt's Device." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Winter, 1974-75): 36-39. 2799

_____. "Pennsylvania German Astronomy and Astrology XII: Conjunctions of 1683, 1694, and 1743." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 31-34. 2800

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Bittenbender, Joseph B., and Edward F. LaFond, Jr., *eds. Early Architecture in Upper Allen Township.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Center Square Press, 1976. 2801

Byrne, Jean. "William Rittenhouse and the Rittenhouse House." *Germ. Crier*, 27 (Spring, 1975): 47 + . 2802

Coleman, Jeanne M. "Pennsylvania Dutch Tombstone Art." *Laurel Messenger*, 17 (Nov., 1976): 4-6. 2803

Elliott, Margaret. "Painted Furniture." *Americana*, 3 (July, 1975): 27-31. 2804

Grow, Lawrence. "Waynesborough." *Americana*, 3 (Jan., 1976): 16-19. 2805

Haines, Charles Huston. "Wyck—'Wyck Has a New Owner.' " *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Spring, 1974): 41-43. 2806

Jordan, Albert F. "Some Early Moravian Builders in America." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Autumn, 1974): 2-17. 2807

Kermes, Constantine. "Folk Images of Rural Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Folk Festival Supplement, 1975): 2-7. 2808

Keyser, Alan G., and William P. Stein. "The Pennsylvania German Tri-Level Ground Barn." *Der Reggeboge*, 9 (Dec., 1975): 1-25. 2809

Michael, Ronald L., and Ronald C. Carlisle. "A Log Settler's Fort/Home." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Spring, 1976): 39-46. 2810

Schiffer, Margaret B. "Chester County Log Houses." *Chester Co. Hist.*, 1 (Spring, 1975): 19-28. 2811

_____. *Survey of Chester County, Pennsylvania, Architecture, 17th, 18th and 19th Centuries.* Exton, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing Limited, 1976. 2812

Siskind, Aaron, with Text by William Morgan. *Bucks County: Photographs of Early Architecture.* New York: Horizon Press, 1974. 2813

Stotz, Charles Morse. "The Reconstruction of Fort Ligonier: The Anatomy of a Fort." *Bul. Assn. for Preservation Technology*, 6 (1974): 2-103. 2814

Tatum, George B. *Philadelphia Georgian: The City House of Samuel Powel and Some of Its 18th-Century Neighbors.* Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1976. 2815

Teitelman, Edward, and Richard W. Longstreth. *Architecture in Philadelphia: A Guide.* Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press, 1974. 2816

"Those Sturdy Houses of Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Aug., 1974): 14-17. 2817

Tinkcom, Margaret B. "Urban Reflections in a Trans-Atlantic Mirror." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 287-313. 2818

Wainwright, Nicholas B., *comp. Paintings and Miniatures at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Revised.* Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1974. 2819

Walbert, Benjamin L. III. "The Evolution of Trout Hall Prior to 1848." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 89-115. 2820

Walch, Robert. "Rural Church Architecture." *Am. Folklife*, Winter, 1976: 2-8. 2821

Washington County History and Landmarks Foundation. *Preserving Our Past: Landmark Architecture of Washington County, Pennsylvania.* Marceline, Mo.: Walsworth Publishing Co., 1975. 2822

Webster, Richard J. *Philadelphia Preserved: Catalog of the Historic American Buildings Survey.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1976. 2823

Yoder, Don. "Fraktur in Mennonite Culture." *Men. Q. Rev.*, 48 (July, 1974): 302-342. 2824

8. THEATER, MUSIC

No Entries

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Holmgren, Laton E. "A 'Pious and Laudable Undertaking.' " *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 10 (Oct., 1975): 12-17. 2825

Winkler, Louis D. "Pennsylvania German Astronomy and Astrology XI: Christopher Saur's Almanacs." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Spring, 1975): 41-47. 2826

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Frankenfield, Pearl. "Libraries in Montgomery County." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Spring, 1976): 181-195. 2827

Smith, Murphy D. *Oak from an Acorn: A History of the American Philosophical Society Library, 1770-1803.* Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1976. 2828

Tully, Alan. "Books for the Backcountry: Patrick Orr's Inventory, Lancaster, 1754." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Trinity, 1975): 167-172. 2829

Wolf, Edwin 2d. *"At the Instance of Benjamin Franklin": A Brief History of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1976.* Philadelphia: The Library Company of Philadelphia, 1976. 2830

_____. *The Library of James Logan of Philadelphia, 1674-1751.* Philadelphia: The Library Company of Philadelphia, 1974. 2831

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Lepansky, Emma Jones. *South Street, Philadelphia, 1762-1854: "A Haven for Those Low in the World."* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 2832

Nash, Gary B. "Poverty and Poor Relief in Pre-Revolutionary Philadelphia." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 33 (Jan., 1976): 3-30. 2833

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

1. GENERAL

Bockelman, Wayne L., and Owen S. Ireland. "The Internal Revolution in Pennsylvania: An Ethnic-Religious Interpretation." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Apr., 1974): 125-159. 2834

Cadbury, Henry J., *ed.* "Caleb Pusey's Account of Pennsylvania." *Quaker Hist.*, 64 (Spring, 1975): 37-57. 2835

Lang, Elizabeth. *Colonial Colleges and Politics: Yale, King's College, and the College of Philadelphia, 1740-1764.* Dissertation, Cornell University, 1976. 2836

Tully, [William] Alan. "Constituent-Representative Relationships in Early America: The Case of Pre-Revolutionary Pennsylvania." *Canadian J. of Hist.*, 11 (Aug., 1976): 139-154. 2837

_____. *William Penn's Legacy: Politics and Social Structure in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1726 to 1755.* Dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1973. 2838

2. 1681-1754

No Entries

3. 1755-1774

Beeman, Richard R. "Philadelphia Merchants—1774." *Picket Post*, Autumn, 1975: 19-25. 2839

Brobeck, Stephen. "Revolutionary Change in Colonial Philadelphia: The Brief Life of the Proprietary Gentry." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 33 (July, 1976): 410-434. 2840

Cutcliffe, Stephen H. "Sideling Hill Affair: The Cumberland County Riots of 1765." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Jan., 1976): 39-53. 2841

High, John Walter, Jr. *The Philadelphia Loyalists, 1763-1783.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1975. 2842

Lively, Bruce R. *The Speaker and His House: The Impact of Joseph Galloway upon the Pennsylvania Assembly, 1755-1776*. Dissertation, University of Southern California, 1975. 2843

Lucas, Stephen E. *Portents of Rebellion: Rhetoric and Revolution in Philadelphia, 1765-76*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1976. 2844

Marietta, Jack Donald. "William Rakestraw, Pacifist Pamphleteer and Party Servant." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Jan., 1974): 53-57. 2845

Robbins, Caroline. "Rights and Grievances at Carpenters' Hall September 5-October 26, 1774." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Apr., 1976): 101-118. 2846

Ryerson, R[ichard] A[lan]. "Political Mobilization and the American Revolution: The Resistance Movement in Philadelphia, 1765 to 1776." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 31 (Oct., 1974): 565-588. 2847

4. RELATIONS

A. INDIANS

Fluhr, George J. *A Generation of Suffering on the Upper Delaware Frontier, 1742 to 1782*. Shohola, Pa., 1976. 2848

B. OTHER COLONIES

"Colonel John Franklin." *Settler*, 12 (Feb., 1974): 1-39. 2849

Lucas, Martin. "Prelude to 1776." *Centre Co. Her.*, 11 (Spring, 1975): 5-10. 2850

Morrison, Charles. *An Outline of the Maryland Boundary Disputes and Related Events*. Parsons, W. Va.: McClain Printing Co., 1974. 2851

C. FOREIGN

No Entries

D. BIOGRAPHY

1. WILLIAM PENN

"Deed Wm. Penn Esqr. by His Attornies James Logan & Wm. Logan to Jno. Eastburn." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 190-198. 2852

Fantel, Hans. *William Penn, Apostle of Dissent*. West Caldwell, N.J.: William Morrow and Company, 1974. 2853

Muspratt, Oscar. *Penn, Buckinghamshire*. Beaconsfield, Bucks.: The Author, 1976. 2854

Wildes, Harry Emerson. *William Penn*. New York: Macmillan, 1974. 2855

2. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Bendiner, Elmer. *The Virgin Diplomats*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1976. 2856

Block, Seymour Stanton. *Benjamin Franklin: His Wit, Wisdom, and Women*. New York: Hastings House Publishers, 1975. 2857

Bowen, Catherine Drinker. *The Most Dangerous Man in America: Scenes from the Life of Benjamin Franklin*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1974. 2858

Buxbaum, Melvin H. *Benjamin Franklin and the Zealous Presbyterians*. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1974. 2859

Dippel, Horst. "Die Theorie der burgerlichen Gesellschaft bei Benjamin Franklin." *Historische Zeitschriften*, 200 (Jan., 1975): 568-618. 2860

Egnal, Marc. "The Politics of Ambition: A New Look at Benjamin Franklin's Career." *Canadian Rev. of Am. Studies*, 6 (Fall, 1975): 151-164. 2861
Fritz, Jean. *What's the Big Idea, Ben Franklin?* New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, 1976. [Juvenile] 2862
Gage, M. H. "The Longbow's Last Stand." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 11 (May, 1976): 22-23. 2863
Goodman, Nathan. *The Ingenious Dr. Franklin*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1974. 2864
Hall, Alice J. "Benjamin Franklin, Philosopher of Dissent." *Natl. Geographic*, 148 (July, 1975): 93-122. 2865
Hawke, David Freeman. *Franklin*. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. 2866
Hay, Carla H. "Benjamin Franklin, James Burgh, and the Authorship of 'the Colonist's Advocate' Letters." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 32 (Jan., 1975): 111-124. 2867
Herbert, Eugenia W. "A Note on Richard Bache (1737-1811)." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Jan., 1976): 97-103. 2868
Herrold, Dewey S. "Benjamin Franklin." *Pa. Minuteman*, 5 (Spring, 1976): 3. 2869
Juhnke, William E. "Benjamin Franklin's View of the Negro and Slavery." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Oct., 1974): 375-388. 2870
Kerr, Joan Paterson. "Benjamin Franklin's Years in London." *Am. Her.*, 28 (Dec., 1976): 14-27. 2871
Kushen, Betty. "Three Earliest Published Lives of Benjamin Franklin, 1790-93: The *Autobiography* and its Continuations." *Early Am. Lit.*, 9 (Spring, 1974): 39-52. 2872
Lemay, J. A. Leo, *ed. The Oldest Revolutionary: Essays on Benjamin Franklin*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1976. 2873
Lopez, Claude-Anne, and Eugenia W. Herbert. *The Private Franklin*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1975. 2874
Prelinger, Catherine M. "Benjamin Franklin and the American Prisoners of War in England during the American Revolution." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 32 (Apr., 1975): 261-294. 2875
Schleiner, Winfried. "The Infant Hercules: Franklin's Design for a Medal Commemorating American Liberty." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 10 (Winter, 1976/77): 235-244. 2876
Schoenbrun, David. *Triumph in Paris: The Exploits of Benjamin Franklin*. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. 2877
Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon. "Early Reading of Benjamin Franklin." *Harvard Lib. Bul.*, 23 (Jan., 1975): 5-41. 2878
Wechsler, Louis K. *Benjamin Franklin, American and World Educator*. Boston: Twayne, 1976. 2879
Weintraub, Karl J. "The Puritan Ethic and Benjamin Franklin." *J. of Religion*, 56 (July, 1976): 223-237. 2880
Wendel, Thomas. *Benjamin Franklin and the Politics of Liberty*. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron's, 1974. 2881
Willcox, William B., *ed. The Papers of Benjamin Franklin*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1974-1976.
Vol. 18 (January 1 through December 31, 1771)
Vol. 19 (January 1 through December 31, 1772)
Vol. 20 (January 1 through December 31, 1773) 2882

3. OTHERS

BENEZET, ANTHONY. Hornick, Nancy Slocum. *Anthony Benezet, Eighteenth-Century Social Critic, Educator and Abolitionist*. Dissertation, University of Maryland, 1974. 2883

BOONE, DANIEL. Elliott, Lawrence. *The Long Hunter: A New Life of Daniel Boone*. New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1975. 2884

BOUQUET, HENRY. [Cooling, B. Franklin.] "The Americanization of a Swiss Mercenary." *Army Times Mag.*, May 24, 1976: 4-6. 2885

_____. Kent, Donald H., Louis M. Waddell, and Autumn Leonard. *The Papers of Henry Bouquet. Vol. III, January 1, 1759-August 31, 1759*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 2886

_____. Williams, Edward G., *ed. Bouquet's March to the Ohio: The Forbes Road*. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1975. 2887

_____. _____, *ed.* "Orderly Book I of Colonel Henry Bouquet's Expedition Against the Ohio Indians, 1764 (Carlisle to Fort Pitt), Part 3." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 51-106. 2888

BRULÉ, ETIENNE. Kent, Donald H. "The Myth of Etienne Brulé." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Oct., 1976): 291-306. 2889

DICKINSON, JOHN. Flower, Milton E. "John Dickinson, Delawarean." *Dela. Hist.*, 17 (Spring-Summer, 1976): 12-20. 2890

GIST, CHRISTOPHER. Bailey, Kenneth P. *Christopher Gist, Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1976. 2891

_____. Wilson, John. "Christopher Gist, Who's That?" *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 476-478. 2892

HERMAN, DANIEL. Herman, Stewart W. "Daniel Herman, Pioneer." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Trinity, 1975): 131-141. 2893

LOGAN, JAMES. Smith, Sara A. G. "James Logan of 'Stenton' on the Germantown Road." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Fall, 1974): 109-112. 2894

McKEAN, THOMAS. Rowe, G. S. "The Legal Career of Thomas McKean, 1750-1775." *Dela. Hist.*, 16 (Apr., 1974): 22-46. 2895

MUHLENBERG, HENRY MELCHIOR. Hoover, Margaret Hocker. "Journeys to Savannah." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1975): 371-386. 2896

NORRIS, ISAAC. Korey, Marie Elena. *The Books of Isaac Norris (1701-1766) at Dickinson College*. Carlisle, Pa.: Dickinson College, 1976. 2897

PATTERSON FAMILY. Green, Carolyn Myatt. *The Robert Patterson Family—Eminent Philadelphians, Scholars, and Directors of the United States Mint: 1743-1854*. Dissertation, University of Georgia, 1974. 2898

PENN, THOMAS. "Letter from Thomas Penn to James Tilghman, November 7, 1766." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Apr., 1974): 239-248. 2899

POST, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK. Harbison, Francis R. "Christian Frederick Post Visits Bull Creek in 1758." *Tarentum Times*, 6 (1976): 101-104. 2900

QUEEN ESTHER. Furlow, John W. "Indian Queen of the Wyoming Valley." *Pa. Her.*, 3 (June, 1977): 16-19. 2901

SEELY, JONAS. Werner, Bonita Jo. "Jonas Seely, Protector of Berks County During the French and Indian War." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Fall, 1975): 136-139+. 2902

SHIKELLAMY. "Shikellamy—Industrious Indian Leader 1680-1748." *Now & Then*, 18 (July, 1975): 161-166 + . 2903

SHIPPEN FAMILY. Klein, Randolph S. *Portrait of an Early American Family: The Shippens of Pennsylvania Across Five Generations*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1975. 2904

STIEGEL, HENRY WILLIAM. "Henry William Stiegel." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Fall, 1974): 133 + . 2905

WALLIS, SAMUEL. Meginness, John Franklin. "Samuel Wallis, 1730-1798." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1976): 423-425 + . 2906

Biographical Collections

Phillips, Edward B. "Germantown's 'River of Life.' Some of the Personalities That Flowed Down the Stream, Leaving Their Influence upon the Character of the Community." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Oct., 1974): 105-107. 2907

Wagner, Cloyd W. "Portraits of Several Snyder County Pioneers." *Snyder Co. Hist. Soc. Bul.* (1976): 1-6. 2908

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS

a. General

Hunter, William A. "The French and Indian War and the Revolution." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 7-9. 2909

b. French Phase

Alberts, Robert C. *A Charming Field for an Encounter*. Washington: National Park Service, 1975. 2910

Fanning, Ira. "From Fort Duquesne to Fort Pitt." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Jan., 1976): 110-114. 2911

"Fort LeBoeuf." *Stepping Stones*, 20 (Jan., 1976): 626-627. 2912

Stokesbury, James L. "John Forbes and His Wilderness Road." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 9 (June, 1974): 29-40. 2913

c. Indian Phase and Pontiac's War

Cannon, James B. *The Black Watch: Royal Highland Regiment*. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1976. 2914

_____. *The Sixtieth Royal American Regiment*. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1976. 2915

Hawbaker, Gary T. *Fort Loudon on the Frontier, 1756-1766*. Hershey, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 2916

Williams, Edward G., *ed. Bouquet's March to the Ohio: The Forbes Road*. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1975. 2917

_____, *ed.* "Orderly Book I of Colonel Henry Bouquet's Expedition Against the Ohio Indians, 1764 (Carlisle to Fort Pitt), Part 3." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 51-106. 2918

IV. 1775-1790

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Arbuckle, Robert D. "John Nicholson and the Pennsylvania Population Company." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 353-385. 2919

2. AGRICULTURE

No Entries

3. LABOR

Peterson, Charles E., *ed. The Carpenters' Company 1786 Rule Book.* Princeton: The Pyne Press, [1974?]. 2920

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Salay, David L. "The Production of Gunpowder in Pennsylvania During the American Revolution." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Oct., 1975): 422-442. 2921

5. TRANSPORTATION

Rosenberger, Homer T. "Transportation in Pennsylvania in 1776." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 44-48. 2922

6. COMMERCE

Goldenberg, Joseph A. "The William and Favorite: The Post-Revolutionary Voyages of Two Philadelphia Ships." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (July, 1974): 325-338. 2923

7. FINANCE

No Entries

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Galvin, Martin. "French Travelers in the Ohio Valley, 1788-1792." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Oct., 1976): 463-472. 2924

Kelly, Donald S. *Patterns of Pioneer Migration and Population in Mid-Western Pennsylvania*. Dissertation, Ball State University, 1975. 2925

Martin, Sheila. "You've Come a Long Way, Mother." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (1975): 20-23. 2926

Tobin, Jayne Culver. "A History of Shorthand Reporting in Pennsylvania." *Settler*, 14 (Feb., 1976): 3-48. 2927

2. RELIGION

Frantz, John B. " 'Prepare Thyself . . . to Meet the Lord Thy God!': Religion in Pennsylvania During the Revolution." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 28-32. 2928

Lancaster County Churches in the Revolutionary War Era. Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster County Bicentennial Committee, Inc., 1976. 2929

MacMaster, Richard F. *Christian Obedience in Revolutionary Times: The Peace Churches and the American Revolution.* Akron, Pa.: Mennonite Central Committee Peace Section (U. S.), 1976. 2930

3. EDUCATION

No Entries

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Rowe, G. S. "Outlawry in Pennsylvania, 1782-1788 and the Achievement of an Independent State Judiciary." *Am. J. Legal Hist.*, 20 (July, 1976): 227-244. 2931

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

No Entries

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Garvan, Anthony N. B., Cynthia Koch, Donald Arbuckle, and Deborah Hart, *eds. The Mutual Assurance Company Papers: The Architectural Surveys, 1784-1794*. Philadelphia: The Mutual Assurance Company, 1976. 2932

Grossman, Julian. "The Lost Washington Crayon Portrait by Joseph Wright and Its Significance in American Art History." *Picket Post*, Autumn, 1975: 15-18. 2933

Marks, Arthur S. "Benjamin West and the American Revolution." *Am. Art J.*, 6 (Nov., 1974): 15-35. 2934

Wright, Geneva Aldrich. "Philadelphia's Great Treasures: The Colonial Mansions in Fairmount Park." *D. A. R. Mag.*, 109 (1975): 28-31 + . 2935

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Cummings, Harman Dean. *Andrew Adgate, Philadelphia Psalmodist and Music Educator*. Dissertation, University of Rochester, Eastman School of Music, 1975. 2936

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Steirer, William F., Jr. "A Study in Prudence: Philadelphia's 'Revolutionary' Journalists." *Journalism Hist.*, 3 (Spring, 1976): 16-19. 2937

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Arms, Anthony. *The Years Speak Volumes*. Camp Hill, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 2938

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Bruns, Roger A. "A Quaker's Antislavery Crusade: Anthony Benezet." *Quaker Hist.*, 65 (Autumn, 1976): 81-92. 2939

Eberly, Wayne J. *The Pennsylvania Abolition Society, 1775-1830*. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 2940

Wax, Darold D. "Reform and Revolution: The Movement Against Slavery and the Slave Trade in Revolutionary Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 403-429. 2941

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

1. GENERAL

Eshleman, Edwin D., and Robert S. Walker. *Congress—The Pennsylvania Dutch Representatives 1774-1974*. Lancaster, Pa.: Concorde Publishing, 1975. 2942

Price, Edward J., Jr. "The Black Voting Rights Issue in Pennsylvania, 1780-1900." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 356-373. 2943

2. STATE

Alexander, John K. "The Fort Wilson Incident of 1779: A Case Study of the Revolutionary Crowd." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 31 (Oct., 1974): 589-612. 2944

Arnold, Douglas M. *Political Ideology and the Internal Revolution in Pennsylvania, 1776-1790*. Dissertation, Princeton University, 1976. 2945

Baumann, Roland M. "Commonwealth's First Constitution to be 200 Years Old." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Sept., 1976): 3 + . 2946

_____. "The Consequences of the American Revolution in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 15-22. 2947

Jacobsen, Glenn W. *Politics, Parties, and Propaganda in Pennsylvania, 1776-1788*. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1976. 2948

Metcalf, Michael F. "Dr. Carl Magnus Wrangel and Prerevolutionary Pennsylvania Politics." *Swedish Pioneer Hist. Q.*, 27 (Oct., 1976). 2949

Price, Edward J., Jr. *Let the Law Be Just: The Quest for Racial Equality in Pennsylvania, 1780-1915*. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 2950

Shaeffer, John N. "A Comparison of the First Constitutions of Vermont and Pennsylvania." *Vt. Hist.*, 43 (Winter, 1975): 33-43. 2951

_____. "Public Consideration of the 1776 Pennsylvania Constitution." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Oct., 1974): 415-437. 2952

3. NATIONAL

Bowling, Kenneth R. "Good-by 'Charle': The Lee-Adams Interest and Political Demise of Charles Thomson, Secretary of Congress, 1774-1789." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 314-335. 2953

Jenson, Merrill, *ed. The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution. Vol. II, Pennsylvania*. Madison: The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1976. 2954

Wingo, Barbara. *Politics, Society, and Religion: The Presbyterian Clergy of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York, and the Formation of the Nation, 1775-1808*. Dissertation, Tulane University, 1976. 2955

4. INDIAN RELATIONS

Kent, Donald H. *History of Pennsylvania Purchases from the Indians*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1974. 2956

D. BIOGRAPHY

ALLEN, ANDREW. Boyer, Melville J. "Why Did Andrew Allen Return to England?" *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 166-167. 2957

DICKINSON, JOHN. Aldridge, A. Owen. "Paine and Dickinson." *Early Am. Lit.*, 11 (Fall, 1976): 125-138. 2958

_____. Holder, Jean. "The Historical Misrepresentation of John Dickinson." *J. Hist. Studies*, 1 (Spring, 1976): 1-20. 2959

DUCHÉ, JACOB. Garrett, Clarke. "The Spiritual Odyssey of Jacob Duché." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, 119 (Apr. 16, 1975): 143-155. 2960

EICHHOLTZ, LEONARD. Rodriguez, Janice Eichholtz. "The Lancaster of Leonard Eichholtz, 1750-1817." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Michaelmas, 1975): 175-207. 2961

GADDIS, THOMAS. Michael, Ronald L., and Ronald C. Carlisle. "A Log Settler's Fort/Home." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Spring, 1976): 39-46. 2962

MORRIS, ROBERT. Ferguson, E. James, *ed.*, and John Catanzariti, *assoc. ed. The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784. Vol. II, August- September 1781*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1975. 2963

MACLAY, WILLIAM. Alberts, Robert C. "The Cantankerous Mr. Maclay." *Am. Her.*, 25 (Oct., 1974): 48-50+. 2964

NICHOLSON, JOHN. Arbuckle, Robert D. *Pennsylvania Speculator and Patriot: The Entrepreneurial John Nicholson, 1757-1800*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1974. 2965

PROUD, ROBERT. Beeson, John M. *Robert Proud (1728-1813): A Biography*. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 2966

RUSH, BENJAMIN. Crowley, Weldon S. "Benjamin Rush: Religion and Social Activism." *Religion in Life*, 42 (Summer, 1974): 227-238. 2967

_____. Frazer, John E. "America's 'Turbulent Spirit' Dr. Benjamin Rush." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 9 (Nov., 1974): 20-31. 2968

_____. Maass, John. "Benjamin Rush." *Destination: Philadelphia*, 3 (July/Aug., 1975): 11+. 2969

_____. Weisberger, Bernard A. "The Paradoxical Doctor Benjamin Rush." *Am. Her.*, 27 (Dec., 1975): 40-47+. 2970

WILSON, JAMES. Mell, Wayne A. *James Wilson, Alexander Hamilton, William Blackstone: Organic Principles of Constitutional Liberty*. Dissertation, University of Oregon, 1976. 2971

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. REVOLUTION

a. General

Abu-Shumays, Mary D. "British Views of America and the American Revolution, 1774-1783." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (July, 1976): 289-318. 2972

Andresen, Grant W. "The American Revolution and the Swedish Church in the Delaware Valley." *Swedish Pioneer Hist. Q.*, 27 (Oct., 1976). 2973

Bell, Whitfield J., Jr. "Addenda to *Watson's Annals of Philadelphia*: Notes by Jacob Mordecai, 1836." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Apr., 1974): 131-170. 2974

Douglas, Charles. "The Parable of the Crack in the Liberty Bell." *Mankind*, 5 (Oct., 1975): 20-21. 2975

Dowdell, George. "Historic Sites of the Revolution." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 54-57. 2976

Gifford, Edward S., Jr. *The American Revolution in the Delaware Valley*. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1976. 2977

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "The Revolutionary Generation in Lehigh County—An Evaluation." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 33-42. 2978

Kaufman, David B. "Allentown During the Revolution, According to 'Ben.' " *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 11-20. 2979

Kent, Donald H. "Revolution Affects Pennsylvania's Communities." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 35-36. 2980

Kessler, Charles H. *Lancaster in the Revolution*. Lititz, Pa.: Sutter House, 1975. 2981

Parsons, William T. "The Pennsylvania Dutch: Partners in the War for Independence." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Fall, 1975): 33-64. 2982

Secor, Robert A., John M. Pickering, and Irwin Richman, *eds. Pennsylvania 1776*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1975. 2983

Snyder, Charles F., *ed. Northumberland County in the American Revolution*. Sunbury, Pa.: Northumberland County Historical Society, 1976. 2984

Sterling, Robert T. "War Within a War." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Feb., 1976): 10-14 + . 2985

Sweely, Christine. *The Liberty Bell*. Historic Pennsylvania Leaflet No. 35. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1974. 2986

Trussell, John B. B., Jr. *Pennsylvania Landmarks of the Revolution*. Harrisburg: Bicentennial Commission of Pennsylvania and Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 2987

Waddell, Louis M. "Chronology of Events Relating to Pennsylvania During the Year 1776." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Dec., 1975): 31; (Jan., 1976): 30-31; (June, 1976): 60-64. 2988

Wagner, Orren W. "Snyder County in the Revolutionary War." *Snyder Co. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, (1976): 7-23. 2989

Wentz, Richard E. "The American Character and the American Revolution: A Pennsylvania German Sampler." *J. Am. Academy of Religion*, 44 (Mar., 1976): 115-131. 2990

Yoder, Don. "The Pennsylvania Germans and the American Revolution." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Spring, 1976): 2-17. 2991

b. Civil Aspects

Ayars, Walter, *comp. Lancaster Diary—1776*. Lancaster, Pa.: The Greater Lancaster Chapter of the Lancaster County Bicentennial Committee, 1975. 2992

Bishop, Jim. *The Birth of the United States*. New York: William Morrow, 1976. 2993

Boldt, David R., *ed. The Founding City*. Philadelphia: The Philadelphia Inquirer, 1975, 1976. 2994

Brown, Beverly Swerdlow. "Women Crusaders of 1776." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Aug., 1976): 23. 2995

Carr, Patricia E. "The Document That Traveled." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 9 (July, 1974): 26-33. 2996

Clark, Thomas. "Rhetorical Image-Making: A Case Study of the Thomas Paine-William Smith Propaganda Debates." *S. Speech-Communication J.*, 40 (Spring, 1975): 248-261. 2997

Claussen, W. Edmunds. "Camp Pottsgrove as a Buffer Strip." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Winter, 1973-74): 12-14 + ; (Spring, 1974): 52-55 + . 2998

Cox, Joseph. "More About the Tiadaghton Declaration of Independence." *Now & Then*, 18 (July, 1976): 407-408. 2999

"The Declaration of Pine Creek." *Now & Then*, 18 (July, 1976): 380-381. 3000

Ferling, John. "Compromise or Conflict: The Rejection of the Galloway Alternative to Rebellion." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Jan., 1976): 4-20. 3001

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "Pennsylvania Germans in the American Revolution: The Emergence of Local Leadership in Lehigh County." *Der Reggeboge*, 10 (Summer, 1976): 1-17. 3002

"The Leadmines Fort 'Old Fort Roberdeau.' " *Mansion*, Mar., 1974: 3. 3003

Malone, Dumas. *The Story of the Declaration of Independence*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1975. 3004

Mekeel, Arthur J. "The Relation of the Quakers to the American Revolution." *Quaker Hist.*, 65 (Spring, 1976): 3-18. 3005

Molovinsky, Lemuel D. *Pennsylvania's Legislative Efforts to Finance the War for Independence: A Study of the Continuity of Colonial Finance, 1775-83*. Dissertation, Temple University, 1975. 3006

Myers, Richmond E. *Northampton County in the American Revolution*. Easton, Pa.: Northampton County Historical Society, 1976. 3007

"Philadelphia 1776 . . . The Revolutionary City." *Franklin Mint Almanac*, 7 (Mar., 1976): 10-13. 3008

Rauhauser, John F., Jr. *In the Beginning . . . The U. S. . . . and York, Pa.* York, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3009

Ruth, John L. *'Twas Seeding Time: A Mennonite View of the American Revolution*. Scottdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1976. 3010

Scheidt, David L. "The Lutherans in Revolutionary Philadelphia." *Concordia Hist. Institute Q.*, 49 (Winter, 1976): 148-159. 3011

Smith, Paul H. "Time and Temperature: Philadelphia, July 4, 1776." *Q. J. of the Lib. of Congress*, 33 (Oct., 1976): 294-299. 3012

Trussell, John B. B. "From the Archives [John André at Carlisle]." *Parameters*, 5 (1976): inside back cover. 3013

c. Military Aspects

Ansley, John. *Valley Forge: Triumph of Spirit*. Devon, Pa.: Great Valley Originals, 1976. 3014

"The Battle of Brandywine." *Picket Post*, Bicentennial Issue, 1976: 10-15. 3015

Bishop, Maurice. "You Are Invited to a Mischianza: A Fond Farewell to General Howe." *Am. Her.*, 25 (Aug., 1974): 69-75. 3016

Busch, Noel P. *Winter Quarters: Washington and the Continental Army at Valley Forge*. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1974. 3017

Claussen, W. Edmunds. "American Riflemen Meet the Hessians." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Winter, 1975-76): 17-18+. 3018

_____. *The Patriots of the American Revolution*. Boyertown, Pa.: Gilbert Printing Company, Inc., 1975. 3019

[Cooling, B. Franklin.] "Pvt. Joseph Plumb Martin: A Regular at the Revolution's Low Point." *Army Times Mag.*, May 24, 1976: 7-8. 3020

"The Crooked Billet." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 199-200. 3021

Davis, K. W. "Spring in the Glades: 1776." *Laurel Messenger*, 17 (May, 1976): 3. 3022

"Fort Washington." *Am. Her.*, 25 (June, 1974): 57-60. 3023

Graeff, Arthur D. "Henry Vanderslice, Wagon-Master 1777-1778." *Die Shilgrut fun der Tulpehock*, 7 (Nov., 1976): 9-23. 3024

Gragg, Larry. "Mutiny in Washington's Army." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 11 (Oct., 1976): 34-43. 3025
Heydinger, Earl J. "The Schuylkill, Lifeline to Valley Forge." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Summer, 1976): 104+. 3026
Jackson, John W. *The Pennsylvania Navy, 1775-1781: The Defense of the Delaware*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University, 1974. 3027
Johannes Schwalm the Hessian. The Johannes Schwalm Historical Association, 1976. 3028
Jones, James T., and John R. Elting. "The Regiment of Artillery Artificers (Flower's Artillery Regiment), 1777-1783." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Summer, 1975): 82-84. 3029
Jones, Tom, and John R. Elting. "Military Dress, Continental Artillery, 1776-1783." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 12-14. 3030
Katcher, Philip. *Rebels & Loyalists: The Revolutionary Soldier in Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: Atwater Kent Museum, 1976. 3031
_____ and Rebecca. "The Pennsylvania Division, 1780." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Fall, 1975): 120-122. 3032
Klein, Frederic Shriver. *Fighting the Battles*. Lancaster County During the American Revolution, No. 3. Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster County Bicentennial Committee, and Lititz, Pa.: Sutter House, 1975. 3033
Lee, J. Marvin. "The Shot Heard Round the World Is Heard in Centre County." *Centre Co. Her.*, 11 (Spring, 1975): 1-2. 3034
Long, *Mrs.* Harry J. "Pvt. Robert Elliott, 7th Regiment, Penna. Continental Line." *Tarentum Times*, 2 (1975): 17-19. 3035
Manders, Eric I. "Notes on Troop Units in the Army at New York City, 1776." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 26 (Summer, 1974): 86-97. 3036
_____. "Notes on Troop Units in the Northern Army, 1776." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Spring, 1975): 8-12; (Fall, 1975): 113-117. 3037
"Miller, Soldier of the Revolution." *Laurel Messenger*, 17 (Feb., 1976): 5. 3038
Muenchhausen, Friedrich von. *At General Howe's Side, 1776-1777: The Diary of General William Howe's Aide de Camp, Captain Friedrich von Muenchhausen*. Ernst Kipping, trans.; annotated by Samuel Stelle Smith. Monmouth Beach, N.J.: Philip Freneau Press, 1974. 3039
Posen, Thomas A. "Washington Along the Skippack." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Fall, 1974): 230-248. 3040
Reed, John F. "The Great Refusal." *Picket Post*, Summer, 1975: 24-34. 3041
_____. "Journal of Captain Samuel Massey, 1776-1778." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Fall, 1976): 205-251. 3042
_____. "A Mini-Story." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 187-189. 3043
_____. "Pennsylvania Campaign of 1777-1778." *Picket Post*, Spring, 1974: 11-17+. 3044
_____, *ed.* "Valley Forge Weather." *Picket Post*, 3 (1974): 39-40. 3045
_____. "Spy System, 1777." *Picket Post*, Winter, 1976: 18-29. 3046
Rodney, Thomas. "One Night in December." *Am. Her.*, 28 (Dec., 1976): 52-53. 3047
Smith, Samuel Stelle. *The Battle of Brandywine*. Monmouth Beach, N.J.: Philip Freneau Press, 1976. 3048
Stroh, Oscar H. *Thompson's Battalion*. Harrisburg: Graphic Services, 1975. 3049
_____. "Thompson's Battalion." *Pa. Minuteman*, 6 (Spring, 1975): 4-5. 3050

Thibaut, Jacqueline, "Deciphering Fort Mifflin." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Fall, 1975): 101-112. 3051

Thompson, Ray. *Benedict Arnold in Philadelphia*. Fort Washington, Pa.: Bicentennial Press, 1975. 3052

Trussell, John B. B., Jr. *The Battle of Brandywine*. Historic Pennsylvania Leaflet No. 37. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1974. 3053

_____. *The Battle of Germantown*. Historic Pennsylvania Leaflet No. 38. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1974. 3054

_____. *The Battle of Wyoming and Hartley's Expedition*. Historic Pennsylvania Leaflet No. 40. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 3055

_____. *Birthplace of an Army: A Study of the Valley Forge Encampment*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 3056

_____. *Epic on the Schuylkill: The Valley Forge Encampment, 1777-1778*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1974. 3057

_____. "Forgotten Victory: The Sullivan Expedition of 1779." *Parameters*, 5 (1976): 40-53. 3058

_____. "He Never Missed His Aim." *Parameters*, 6 (1976): 48-59. 3059

_____. "The Revolutionary War in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 10-14. 3060

_____. *The Sullivan and Brodhead Expeditions*. Historic Pennsylvania Leaflet No. 41. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1976. 3061

Walker, J. Samuel. *The Perils of Patriotism: John Joseph Henry and the American Attack on Quebec, 1775*. Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster County Bicentennial Committee, and Lititz, Pa.: Sutter House, 1975. 3062

Waller, George M. *The American Revolution in the West*. Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1976. 3063

Weaver, Christine E. "Revolutionary War Soldiers Buried in Lebanon County." *Lebanon Co. Hist. Soc.*, 15 (1976): 58-72. 3064

Werner, Wendy M., and John N. Armstrong, Jr. "1st Continental Regiment/1st Pennsylvania Regiment Flag." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Spring, 1975): 5-7. 3065

_____, and _____. "1st Pennsylvania Regiment Flag." *Pa. Minuteman*, 6 (Summer, 1976): 6-7. 3066

_____. "Flag of the First Continental Regiment/First Pennsylvania Regiment." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Summer, 1975): 100-101+. 3067

Whiteman, Maxwell, "The Black Absence." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 33-34+. 3068

Williams, Edward G. "Fort Pitt and the Revolution on the Western Frontier." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Jan., 1976): 1-37; (Apr., 1976): 129-152; (July, 1976): 251-287; (Oct., 1976): 379-444. 3069

Young, Henry J. *The Spirit of 1775: A Letter of Robert Magaw, Major of the Continental Riflemen, to the Gentlemen of the Committee of Correspondence in the Town of Carlisle, dated at Cambridge, 13 August 1775. With an Essay on the Background and Sequel*. Carlisle, Pa.: The Dickinson College Friends of the Library, 1975. 3070

d. Indian Aspects

Bock, William Sauts Netamux'we. "Lieutenant Colonel White Eyes and the Congressional Coverup. Lena'pes in the American Revolution." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Oct., 1976): 24-27 + . 3071

Carter, John H. "Indian Incursions in Old Northumberland County During the Revolutionary War, 1777-1782." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 10-27. 3072

Cox, Joe. "On the Death of James Brady." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1976): 302. 3073

Rupp, I. D. "Tragedy at Fort Freeland." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1975): 236-238. 3074

_____. "Trouble on the West Branch Frontier, 1770-1779." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1975): 76-77. 3075

Stuck, Charles A., Jr. *Massacre Revisited.* St. Paul, Minn.: Family History Collection, 1976. 3076

e. Loyalism

Bland, Ann S. "Brigands of Bucks." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Feb., 1975): 24-25 + . 3077

Ferling, John. "Joseph Galloway's Military Advice: A Loyalist's View of the Revolution." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Apr., 1974): 171-188. 3078

Katcher, Philip. *Rebels & Loyalists: The Revolutionary Soldier in Philadelphia.* Philadelphia: Atwater Kent Museum, 1976. 3079

Reed, John F. "Truth Unmasked: The Story of John Roberts." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1975): 301-319. 3080

Steinmetz, Rollin C. *Loyalists, Pacifists and Prisoners.* Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster County Bicentennial Committee, Inc., 1976. 3081

Sterling, Robert T. "War Within a War." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Feb., 1976): 10-14 + . 3082

f. Personalities

ALISON, FRANCIS. McAllister, James L., Jr. "Francis Alison and John Witherspoon: Political Philosophers and Revolutionaries." *J. Presbyterian Hist.*, 54 (Spring, 1976): 33-60. 3083

BAXTER, WILLIAM. McNealy, Terry A. "Bucks County Revolutionaries, Part I, Colonel William Baxter." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Jan., 1976): 22-23. 3084

BAYARD, JOHN BUBENHEIM. Reed, John F. "Forgotten Revolutionist." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Fall, 1975): 93-95. 3085

BOYD, JOHN. "Capt. John Boyd, 9th Penna. Regiment." *Tarentum Times*, 6 (1976): 93-94. 3086

BRADY, JOHN. Rupp, I. D. "Brady's Way with Indians." *Now & Then*, 18 (Apr., 1976): 329-331. 3087

BUTLER, RICHARD. Reed, John F. "Soldier Born." *Picket Post*, 3 (1974): 4-11 + ; Winter, 1975: 11-16. 3088

CLARK, JOHN, JR. Reed, John F. "Spy System, 1777." *Picket Post*, Winter, 1976: 18-29. 3089

DE HAAS, JOHN PHILIP. Hess, Abram. "The Life and Services of General John Philip De Haas, 1735-1786." *Lebanon Co. Hist. Soc.*, 15 (1976): 5-56. 3090

DICKINSON, JOHN. Greene, S. W. "He Didn't Sign . . . But He Fought." *Retired Officer*, 32 (July, 1976): 26-27. 3091

_____. Johannesen, Stanley K. "John Dickinson and the American Revolution." *Baltimore Museum of Art*, 2 (Summer, 1975): 29-49. 3092

_____. Slotten, Martha Calvert. "John Dickinson on Independence, July 25, 1776." *Manuscripts*, 28 (Summer, 1976): 188-194. 3093

FERGUSON, ELIZABETH GRAEME. Reed, John F. "Messenger Lady." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Fall, 1974): 249-275. 3094

HAND, EDWARD. Forry, Richard R. *Edward Hand: His Role in the American Revolution.* Dissertation, Duke University, 1976. 3095

HART, JOSEPH. McNealy, Terry A. "Bucks County Revolutionaries, Part II, Joseph Hart." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Mar., 1976): 22-24 + . 3096

KIRKBRIDE, JOSEPH. McNealy, Terry A. "Bucks County Revolutionaries, Part III, Joseph Kirkbride." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (July, 1976): 24-27. 3097

LUDWICK, CHRISTOPHER. Martin, Sheila. "Christopher Ludwick, The Army's Baker General." *Army Times Mag.*, Nov. 1, 1976: 28-29. 3098

McKEAN, THOMAS. Coleman, John M. *Thomas McKean, Forgotten Leader of the Revolution.* Rockaway, N.J.: American Faculty Press, 1975. 3099

MATLACK, TIMOTHY. Reed, John F. "Penman of History." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Fall, 1976): 267-274. 3100

MERCER, HUGH. English, Frederick. *General Hugh Mercer, Forgotten Soldier of the American Revolution.* New York: Vantage Press, 1975. 3101

MILES, SAMUEL. Lyon, Robert T. "Colonel Samuel Miles, Commander of Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1976): 275. 3102

MORRIS, ROBERT. Cox, Jerry W. "Financier of the Revolution, Robert Morris, 1734-1806." *Picket Post*, Spring, 1974: 4-10. 3103

_____. England, Robert S. "Bankrolling a New Nation." *Picket Post*, 4th Quarter, 1976: 16-18. 3104

PENCE, PETER. Jablon, Larry. "Peter Pence—Local Colonial Hero." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1976): 276-277. 3105

POTTS, JONATHAN. Claussen, W. Edmunds. "Reading Doctor at Fort Ticonderoga." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Winter, 1974-75): 8-11 + . 3106

REED, JOSEPH. Ketchum, Richard M. "Men of the Revolution: Joseph Reed." *Am. Her.*, 27 (June, 1976): 65 + . 3107

RUSH, BENJAMIN. D'Elia, Donald J. *Benjamin Rush, Philosopher of the American Revolution.* Philadelphia: Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 1974. 3108

ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR. Adams, Hazel F. "Westmoreland's Major General Arthur St. Clair." *Pa. Minuteman*, 5 (Spring, 1976): 4-5. 3109

SALOMON, HAYM. Kaganoff, Nathan M. "The Business Career of Haym Salomon, As Reflected in His Newspaper Advertisements." *Am. Jewish Hist. Q.*, 66 (Sept., 1976): 35-49. 3110

_____. Sterling, Robert T. "Haym Salomon, Forgotten Man of the Revolution." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (July, 1976): 12-15 + . 3111

SHAWNEE JOHN. Lee, J. Marvin. "Shawnee John." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 9-10. 3112

SMITH, CATHERINE. Bennett, Katharine W. "Catherine Smith, the Munition Maker." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 22-25. 3113

STEWART, WALTER. Reed, John F. "Adonis of the Revolution." *Picket Post*, Autumn, 1975: 4-14. 3114

SWETLAND, HANNA TIFFANY. Furlow, John, Jr. "Pennsylvania Woman as Pioneer: Hanna Tiffany Swetland (1740-1809)." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Sept., 1975): 16-17. 3115

THOMPSON, WILLIAM. Crist, Allan G. *William Thompson . . . A Shooting Star*. Carlisle, Pa.: Cumberland County Historical Society, 1976. 3116

WHARTON, THOMAS, JR. Reed, John F. "The Revolutionary Service of Thomas Wharton, Jr." *Picket Post*, Bicentennial Issue, 1976: 19-25+. 3117

WILLING, THOMAS. Slaski, Eugene R. "Thomas Willing: A Study in Moderation, 1774-1778." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Oct., 1976): 491-506. 3118

WITHERSPOON, JOHN. McAllister, James L., Jr. "Francis Alison and John Witherspoon: Political Philosophers and Revolutionaries." *J. Presbyterian Hist.*, 54 (Spring, 1976): 33-60. 3119

Biographical Collections

Carver, Frank. *It Happened Right Here*. Koppel, Pa.: Beaver Area Heritage Foundation, 1975. 3120

"Nine from Pennsylvania." *Destination: Phila.*, 3 (July/Aug., 1975): 15-17. 3121

"Pennsylvania Masons Helped Build a Nation." *Now & Then*, 18 (July, 1976): 402-404. 3122

Pennsylvania's Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1974. 3123

Pittsburgh Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. *Pittsburgh Patriots*. Pittsburgh, 1974. 3124

Reed, John F. "The Immortal Fifty-Six. The Public Services of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Spring, 1976): 103-180. 3125

V. 1791-1820

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Powell, H. Benjamin. "Establishing the Anthracite Boomtown of Mauch Chunk, 1814-1825: Selected Documents." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (July, 1974): 249-262. 3126

2. AGRICULTURE

Beach, Richard. *Two Hundred Years of Sheep Raising in the Upper Ohio Area, with Special Reference to Washington County, Pennsylvania*. Monogahela, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3127

3. LABOR

Adams, Donald R. *Wage Rates in Philadelphia, 1790-1830*. New York: Arno Press, 1975. 3128

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Arbuckle, Robert D. "John Nicholson and the Attempt to Promote Pennsylvania Industry in the 1790's." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Apr., 1975): 99-114. 3129

Bazelon, Bruce S. "The Original War of 1812 Insignia Dies from the Kirk Collection—A Plausible Theory." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 26 (Summer, 1974): 81-85. 3130

Chesney, Richard B. "Stone Furnaces and Iron Men." *Milestones*, 2 (Spring, 1976): 20-21. 3131

Cooke, Jacob E. "Tench Coxe, Alexander Hamilton, and the Encouragement of American Manufactures." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 32 (July, 1975): 369-392. 3132

Walker, Joseph E. "The End of Colonialism in the Middle Atlantic Iron Industry." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Jan., 1974): 5-26. 3133

Welfling, Mary E. "Early Industries in Potter County." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 37 (July, 1975): 1-4. 3134

5. TRANSPORTATION

Arbuckle, Robert D. "John Nicholson and the Great Steamboat Rivalry." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, 71 (Spring, 1976): 60-64. 3135

Minutes of the Stoystown & Greensburgh Turnpike Company, 1815-1825. Laughlintown, Pa.: Southwest Pennsylvania Genealogical Service, 1976. 3136

"Navigation on the Monongahela River." *Canal Currents*, 36 (Autumn, 1976): 8+. 3137

"No Transport Fuel Crisis When Canal Boats Ran on Oats!" *Erie Story*, 22 (Feb., 1974): 6-8+. 3138

Shrawder, Joseph. "The Old Schuylkill Canal." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 112-126. 3139

Trimble, William F. "From Sail to Steam: Shipbuilding in the Pittsburgh Area, 1790-1865." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Apr., 1975): 147-167. 3140

Walton, Denver L. "Beaver County's Lock on the Sandy-Beaver Canal." *Milestones*, 2 (Spring, 1976): 23+. 3141

Wilson, Sharon. "Mike Fink: Paul Bunyan of the Keelboatsmen." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Oct., 1975): 575-576. 3142

6. COMMERCE

Boyer, Melville J. "Fort Allen—Postwar Business." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 21-32. 3143

DeGeorge, Jon E. "The Commercial Development of Erie County, 1810-1825." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (June, 1975): 20-51. 3144

Jacobsen, Diane Lindstrom. *Demand, Markets and Eastern Economic Development: Philadelphia, 1815-1840.* Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1974. 3145

Miller, Richard G. "Gentry and Entrepreneurs: A Socioeconomic Analysis of Philadelphia in the 1790's." *Rocky Mountain Soc. Sci. J.*, 12 (Jan., 1975): 71-84. 3146

7. FINANCE

Cooke, Jacob E. "Tench Coxe, American Economist: The Limitations of Economic Thought in the Early Nationalist Era." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Oct., 1975): 267-289. 3147

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Alberts, Robert C. *Mount Washington Tavern: A Story of a Famous Inn, a Great Road, and the People Who Used Them.* Washington: Eastern National Park & Monument Association, 1976. 3148

Hogan, Joseph John. *The Social Economy of a Country Town, Montrose, Pennsylvania, 1800-1840.* Dissertation, State University of New York at Binghampton, 1975. 3149

Lemieux, Christine Marie. *Living to Die: Nineteenth Century Culture of Death and Dying in Delaware County, Pennsylvania.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 3150

Moore, William B., and Stephen C. Davies. "Rosa is an Angel Now: Epitaphs from Crawford County, Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Jan., 1975): 1-51; (Apr., 1975): 185-253; (July, 1975): 327-394. 3151

Zachary, Alan M. *Social Thought in the Philadelphia Leadership Community, 1800-1840.* Dissertation, Northwestern University, 1974. 3152

2. RELIGION

Arndt, Karl J. R. "The Strange and Wonderful New World of George Rapp and His Harmony Society." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Apr., 1974): 141-166. 3153

Ewing, Margaret. "A Geographical Study of George Rapp's Harmony Society." *Milestones*, 2 (Winter, 1976): 9-12. 3154

Ritter, Josephine. "Old Churches." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Spring, 1974): 51-53; (Summer, 1974): 85-87. 3155

Woolverton, John F. "Philadelphia's William White: Episcopalian Distinctiveness and Accommodation in the Post-Revolutionary Period." *Hist. Mag. Protestant Episcopal Church*, 42 (Dec., 1974): 279-296. 3156

3. EDUCATION

Montgomery, Dorothy. "The Bellefonte Academy." *Centre Co. Her.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 12-21. 3157

Price, Edward J., Jr. "School Segregation in Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Apr., 1976): 121-137. 3158

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Van Trump, James D., and James Brian Cannon. "An Affair of Honor: Pittsburgh's Last Duel." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (July, 1974): 307-315. 3159

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Robison, Janet McClintock. *Country Doctors in the Changing World of the Nineteenth Century: An Historical Ethnography of Medical Practice in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1790-1861.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 3160

Wood, George Glenn. "Our Pioneer Physicians." *Now & Then*, 17 (Jan., 1974): 432. 3161

6. SCIENCE

Briggs, Charles C. "Andrew Ellicott: Astronomer, Surveyor, Mathematician, Explorer, and Municipal Planner." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Fall, 1974): 9-25. 3162

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Beal, Rebecca J. "Five Portraits on Panel by Jacob Eichholtz, 1776-1842." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Easter, 1976): 61-76. 3163

Boorse, Henry A. "Barralet's 'The Dunlap House, 1807,' and Its Associations." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Apr., 1975): 131-155. 3164

Boyle, Richard J., *et al. In This Academy: The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1805-1976.* Washington: Museum Press, Inc., 1976. 3165

Campbell, William P. "American Primitive Water Colors [Fraktur]." *Arts Mag.*, 48 (Jan., 1974): 54-56. 3166

Fabian, Monroe H. "John Daniel Eisenbrown, Frakturist." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Winter, 1974-75): 31-35. 3167

Jones, Elsa Loaker. "Francis Martin Drexel's Years in America." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 85 (Sept.-Dec., 1974): 129-140. 3168

Schorsch, Anita. "The New Taste in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 37-43. 3169

Wainwright, Nicholas B. "Nicholas Biddle in Portraiture." *Antiques*, 108 (Nov., 1975): 956-964. 3170

Weiser, Frederick S. "Art in Pennsylvania German Churches." *Der Reggeboge*, 10 (Summer, 1976): 18-19. 3171

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Raichelson, Richard. "The Social Context of Musical Instruments within the Pennsylvania German Culture." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 35-44. 3172

Strauss, Barbara. "The Concert Life of the Collegium Musicum, Nazareth, 1796-1845." *Moravian Music Foundation Bul.*, 21 (Spring-Summer, 1976): 2-7. 3173

Van Trump, James D. "And Always the Play: Historic Theaters of Pittsburgh." *Carnegie Mag.*, 50 (Feb., 1976): 71-79. 3174

Wetzel, Richard D. *Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash and Ohio: A History of the Music and Musicians of George Rapp's Harmony Society (1805-1906).* Athens: Ohio University Press, 1976. 3175

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Blantz, Norman V. *Editors and Issues: The Party Press in Philadelphia, 1790-1800.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 3176

Briceland, Alan V. "The Philadelphia Aurora, the New England Illuminati, and the Election of 1800." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Jan., 1976): 3-36. 3177

Tagg, James D. "Benjamin Franklin Bache's Attack on George Washington." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Apr., 1976): 191-230. 3178

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

No Entries

11. WELFARE, REFORM

No Entries

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Bell, Raymond M., *ed.* "Letter by Senator James Ross—1795." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (July, 1975): 429-432. 3179

Miller, Richard G. *Philadelphia, the Federalist City: A Study of Urban Politics, 1789-1801.* Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1975. 3180

D. BIOGRAPHY

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, JR. Skeen, C. Edward. "Mr. Madison's Secretary of War." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 336-355. 3181

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES. Robbins, Peggy. "John James Audubon." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 9 (Oct., 1974): 4-9 + . 3182

_____. Wallenstein, Gerry. "Mill Grove: Inspiration for a Naturalist." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (May, 1975): 26-27 + . 3183

COXE, TENCH. Cooke, Jacob E. "The Collaboration of Tench Coxe and Thomas Jefferson." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Oct., 1976): 468-490. 3184

DECATUR, STEPHEN. Taylor, John M. "The Decatur-Barron Duel." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 11 (Aug., 1976): 4-9 + . 3185

FISHER, WILLIAM LOGAN. Fisher, William Logan. "Memoir of William Logan Fisher (1781-1862) for His Grandchildren." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Jan., 1975): 92-103. 3186

GALLATIN, ALBERT. Burrows, Edwin G. *Albert Gallatin and the Political Economy of Republicanism, 1761-1800.* Dissertation, Columbia University, 1974. 3187

MORRIS, ROBERT. Chernow, Barbara. *Robert Morris, Land Speculator, 1790-1801.* Dissertation, Columbia University, 1974. 3188

NISBET, CHARLES. Smylie, James H. "Charles Nisbet: Second Thoughts on a Revolutionary Generation." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Apr., 1974): 189-205. 3189

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH. Lesser, Charles H. *Joseph Priestley (1733-1804): The Mind of a Materialist. An Intellectual Biography.* Dissertation, University of Michigan, 1974. 3190

_____. McEvoy, John G. *Joseph Priestley: Philosopher, Scientist, and Divine.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975. 3191

RUSH, BENJAMIN. Carlson, Eric T., and Jeffrey L. Wollock. "Benjamin Rush and His Insane Son." *Bul. N.Y. Acad. Med.*, 51 (Dec., 1975): 1312-1320. 3192

WAYNE, ANTHONY. Portzer, Thomas H. "A Legend of Highland Township." *Elk Horn*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 3. 3193

WINEBRENNER, JOHN. Kern, Richard. *Biography of John Winebrenner.* Harrisburg: Central Publishing House, 1974. 3194

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. WHISKEY REBELLION

Claussen, W. Edmunds. "Soldier of the Whiskey Rebellion." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Fall, 1974): 288-292. 3195

McGinty, Brian. "Rebel Spirits." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 11 (May, 1976): 4-9 + . 3196

Marder, Daniel, "The Whiskey Rebels and the Elusive Dream." *Southern Q.*, 14 (July, 1976): 373-381. 3197

Parker, Iola B. "Whiskey Creek Keeps Running, but Only with Water." *Smithsonian*, 5 (June, 1974): 82-86 + . 3198

Whitten, David O. "An Economic Inquiry into the Whiskey Rebellion of 1794." *Ag. Hist.*, 49 (July, 1975): 491-504. 3199

3. FRIES REBELLION

Hartz, Frederic R. "The Fries Rebellion 1798-1799." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Jan., 1976): 9-13 + . 3200

Wylie, Nancy L. "The Red Lion, Site of the 1799 Tax Rebellion." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Apr., 1975): 40-41. 3201

4. WAR OF 1812

Katcher, Rebecca and Philip. "York Volunteer Companies, August, 1814." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 26 (Fall, 1974): 170-172. 3202

MacDonald, Robert J. "U.S.S. Niagara Spans Over 160 Years." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (June, 1975): 18-20. 3203

Snow, Richard F. "The Battle of Lake Erie." *Am. Her.*, 27 (Feb., 1976): 14-21 + . 3204

5. REFUGEES

Forbes-Robertson, Diana. "Asylum in Azilum." *Am. Her.*, 27 (Apr., 1976): 54-59 + . 3205

VI. 1821-1860

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Folsom, Burton W. II. *Urban Networks: The Economic and Social Order of the Lackawanna and Lehigh Valley During Early Industrialization, 1850-1880.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1976. 3206

Pullinger, Edna. "Edward Hicks and the Economic Crisis of 1837." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Nov., 1976): 18-22 + . 3207

2. AGRICULTURE

Beck, Berton E. "Grain Harvesting in the Nineteenth Century." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Summer, 1974): 43-46. 3208

Pocius, Gerald L. "Veterinary Folk Medicine in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Summer, 1976): 2-15. 3209

Weiser, Charles K. "Lehigh County Agricultural Society, 1852-1976: The Allentown Fair." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 116-138. 3210

3. LABOR

Laurie, Bruce, Theodore Hershberg, and George Alter. "Immigrants and Industry: The Philadelphia Experience, 1850-1880." *J. Soc. Hist.*, 9 (Winter, 1975): 219-248. 3211

_____. " 'Nothing on Compulsion': Life Styles of Philadelphia Artisans, 1820-1850." *Labor Hist.*, 15 (Summer, 1974): 337-366. 3212

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Amsler, Norman S. "Oil? In Beaver County?" *Milestones*, 2 (Spring, 1976): 26-27. 3213

Brown, Waln K., and J. Denis Mercier. "A Pictorial Essay on Pennsylvania's Anthracite Mining Heritage." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Summer, 1976): 26-34. 3214

Evanoff, Betty. "Tucker China." *Americana*, 4 (Mar., 1976): 34-35. 3215

Grinde, Donald A., Jr. "The Powder Trust and the Pennsylvania Anthracite Region." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (July, 1975): 206-219. 3216

Michael, Ronald L., and Phil R. Jack. "Non-Ordinary Stoneware Pieces from New Geneva and Greensboro, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 24-30. 3217

Souders, Paul D. "The Iron Furnaces of Union County." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 95-108. 3218

Walck, Lee A. "Reuben Strauss—Allentown Gunsmith." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 163-165. 3219

Yates, W. Ross. "Discovery of the Process for Making Anthracite Iron." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Apr., 1974): 206-223. 3220

_____. "Samuel Wetherill, Joseph Wharton, and the Founding of the American Zinc Industry." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Oct., 1974): 469-514. 3221

5. TRANSPORTATION

Altman, Gail Platt. "Dickens's Journey to Pittsburgh on the Pennsylvania Canal." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (July, 1976): 370-373. 3222

Brennan, Jan. "The Great Canal Experiment." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Oct.-Nov., 1976): 51-54. 3223

Davis, Sidney. "The West Branch Canal." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 28-43. 3224

DeGeorge, Theresa Grzankowski. "The Economic Development of the Port of Erie and Related Avenues of Trade, 1825-1845." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (Spring, 1975): 52-71. 3225

Grinde, Donald A., Jr. "Erie's Railroad War: A Case Study of Purposive Violence for a Community's Economic Advancement." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 15-23. 3226

Heydinger, Earl J. "The Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal." *Canal Currents*, 35 (Summer, 1976): 10-12. 3227

_____. "Plane Power: Chain, Iron Band, Rope." *Canal Currents*, 35 (Summer, 1976): 1 + . 3228

McCullough, Robert, and Walter Leuba. *The Pennsylvania Main Line Canal.* York, Pa.: The American Canal and Transportation Center, 1975. 3229

Mayo, Robert S. " 'Stopper Hitches' on the Allegheny Portage Railroad." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Mar., 1976): 29. 3230

Mognet, Robert. "Toll Gates of Somerset County." *Laurel Messenger*, 16 (Nov., 1975): 1 + . 3231

Palmquist, Robert. "My Way to the West." *Milestones*, 2 (Summer, 1976): 41-45. 3232

Philippi, Hilda. "Centre County's Covered Bridges." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 1-6. 3233

"Proponents of Rival Canal Routes Waged a Long Fight." *Canal Currents*, 36 (Autumn, 1976): 9. 3234

Rhoads, Willard R. "The Pennsylvania Canal." *Canal Currents*, 32/33 (Winter, 1976): 1-14. 3235

Rosenberger, Homer Tope. *The Philadelphia and Erie Railroad and Its Place in American Economic History.* Potomac, Md.: The Fox Hills Press, 1975. 3236

Sinks, Alfred H. "A Look on the Other Side [Rail *vs.* Canal]." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Oct., 1974): 24-27. 3237

Snyder, Charles Fisher. "The Catawissa Railroad." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 60-80. 3238

_____. "The Pennsylvania Canal." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 44-59. 3239

Tyburcy, Douglas. "Reading and The Reading: A Town and a Railroad Growing Up Together." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Winter, 1974-75): 18+. 3240

Walton, Denver L. "Beaver Division Canal." *Milestones*, 2 (Winter, 1976): 1-3. 3241

Ward, James A. "Power and Accountability on the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1846-1878." *Bus. Hist. Rev.*, 49 (Spring, 1975): 37-59. 3242

Woods, Terry K. "French Creek Feeder." *Canal Currents*, 34 (Spring, 1976): 6. 3243

Yoder, C. P. "Bill." "The Unique Canals of the Mid-Delaware Valley." *Canal Currents*, 35 (Summer, 1976): 4-5. 3244

6. COMMERCE

Martin, Kenneth R., and Bruce Sinclair. "A Pennsylvanian in the Wilmington Whaling Trade, 1841-1844." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Jan., 1974): 27-51. 3245

Scott, James Allen. *The Businessman, Capitalism and the City: Businessmen and Municipal Reform in Philadelphia from the Act of Consolidation (1854) to the Bullitt Bill (1885)*. Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1974. 3246

7. FINANCE

Holland, Donald R. "Volney B. Palmer, the Nation's First Advertising Agency Man." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (July, 1974): 353-381. 3247

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Burstein, Alan N. *Residential Distribution and Mobility of Irish and German Immigrants in Philadelphia, 1850-1880*. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 3248

Garrison, J. Ritchie. "Battalion Day: Militia Exercise and Frolic in Pennsylvania Before the Civil War." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 2-12. 3249

Houseknecht, Lynn, and Harold Dunn. "Muncy's Many Fire Companies." *Now & Then*, 17 (Jan., 1974): 434-446+. 3250

Reed, John F., *ed.* "Harvest Home Meeting of Chester and Montgomery Counties at the Valley Forge Encampment Ground, July 26, 1828." *Picket Post*, Bicentennial Issue 1976: 26-40. 3251

Robacker, Earl F. "Victorian Wall Mottoes." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Spring, 1974): 2-10. 3252

Waters, Deborah Dependahl. "Philadelphia's Boswell: John Fanning Watson." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Jan., 1974): 3-52. 3253

Zachary, Alan M. "Social Disorder and the Philadelphia Elite Before Jackson." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 288-308. 3254

2. RELIGION

Bell, Marion L. *Religious Revivalism in Philadelphia from [Charles G.] Finney to [Dwight L.] Moody*. Dissertation, Temple University, 1974. 3255

Coogan, *Sister* M. Jane. "The Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Their Years in Philadelphia, 1833-1843." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 85 (Sept.-Dec., 1974): 109-122. 3256

Douglas, Paul H. "The Material Culture of the Harmony Society." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Spring, 1975): 2-14. 3257

Edson, Cynthia J. "A History of Universalism in the City of Reading." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Summer, 1975): 94-97 + . 3258

"The Great Pilgrimage to Ole Bull's Castle." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 31-32. 3259

Leiby, Richard A. "Trinity Lutheran's Language Struggle: The Rise of the English Language Among the Germans of Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Spring, 1976): 48-50 + . 3260

McCormick, Linell Runyan. "Berks County Religious Movement, 1828-1830: Can Religion Be Forced Upon the People?" *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 42 (Winter, 1976-77): 22-25 + . 3261

Reibel, Daniel B. "The Middle Years of the Harmony Society." *Harmonie Herald*, Nov., 1975: 1-5. 3262

Stephens, Bruce M. "Liberals in the Wilderness: The Meadville Theological School 1844-1856." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Oct., 1975): 291-302. 3263

Stranburg, F. Joseph. "A History of the Religious Beginnings in Fox Township." *Elk Horn*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 11. 3264

3. EDUCATION

Barth, Eugene H. "Albright College: A Brief History." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Fall, 1976): 132-133 + . 3265

Bethel, Leonard L. *The Role of Lincoln University (Pennsylvania) in the Education of African Leadership: 1854-1970.* Dissertation, Rutgers University, 1975. 3266

Bond, Horace Mann. *Education for Freedom: A History of Lincoln University, Pennsylvania.* Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976. 3267

Douglas, Henry Kyd. *The Douglas Diary: Student Days at Franklin and Marshall College, 1856-1858.* Edited by Frederic S. Klein and John H. Carrill. Lancaster, Pa.: Franklin and Marshall College, 1974. 3268

Dusenberry, William Howard. *The Waynesburg College Story, 1849-1974.* Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1975. 3269

Giovacchini, Larry. *A History of the Public School System of Ebensburg, Pennsylvania, from 1834 to 1973.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1976. 3270

Hoffon, Harvey A. and Helen F. *Public Education in Middletown, Pennsylvania, 1835-1975.* Middletown Area Historical Society Publications, Vol. 1, No. 1. Middletown, Pa., 1975. 3271

Kiebach, Raymond E. "The Alsort School." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Summer, 1976): 92-93 + . 3272

Primiano, Leonard. "Student Life at a Pennsylvania Dutch College." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 34-38. 3273

Shrawder, Joseph. "The Old Quincyville School at Mont Clare, Upper Providence Township." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Fall, 1976): 252-266. 3274

Shur, Irene G. *Emergence of the Free, Common Schools in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1834-1874.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 3275

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Brenzel, Barbara. "Lancaster Industrial School for Girls: A Social Portrait of a Nineteenth Century Reform School for Girls." *Feminist Studies*, 3 (Fall, 1975): 40-53. 3276

"Francis X. Homet, Justice of the Peace." *Settler*, 13 (Feb., 1975): 24-31. 3277

Geschwindt, Richard L. "Berks County Companies for the Prevention of Horse Thievery." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 42 (Winter, 1976-77): 8-10+. 3278

Salkin, Barry L. "The Pardoning Power in Antebellum Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Oct., 1976): 507-520. 3279

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Boyer, Melville J. "Letters to a Homoeopath." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 30 (1974): 19-45. 3280

Corn, Jacqueline Karnell. "Community Responsibility for Public Health: The Impact of Epidemic Disease and Urban Growth on Pittsburgh." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (July, 1976): 319-339. 3281

Folmar, J. Kent, *ed.* "Why a British Physician Should *Not* Emigrate to America: Brownsville, in 1830—Two Letters." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Apr., 1976): 240-243. 3282

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Ball, Jean. "The New Mansion House." *Settler*, 20 (Sept., 1976): 661. 3283

Merrill, Ashton. "21 Main Street Towanda." *Settler*, 13 (Feb., 1975): 1-4. 3284

Smith, Emily Rankin. *The Baldwin-Reynolds House*. Meadville, Pa.: Crawford County Historical Society, 1974. 3285

Van Trump, James D. "The Angelic Eye: Bellefield from the Air." *Carnegie Mag.*, 49 (Sept., 1975): 313-322. 3286

_____. "The Gothic Revival in Pittsburgh: A Medievalistic Excursion." *Carnegie Mag.*, 48 (Feb., 1974): 57-69. 3287

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Albright, Donald B. "The Band Plays On." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 139-147. 3288

Claeren, Wayne H. "Pittsburgh and the First Showboat: A New Angle on the Chapmans." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Apr., 1976): 231-239. 3289

Toner, M. Edward. "Ole Bull in Williamsport." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 24-28. 3290

Ulle, Robert F. "Popular Black Music in Nineteenth Century Philadelphia." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Winter, 1975-76): 20-28. 3291

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Ashby, Clifford. "Fanny Kemble's Vulgar Journal." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Jan., 1974): 58-66. 3292

"Hon. Joseph M. Sterrett, Founder of the Erie Gazette." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Spring, 1974): 88-93. 3293

Waldenrath, Alexander. "The Skippack Neutralist." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Fall, 1974): 276-287. 3294

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Sinclair, Bruce. *Philadelphia's Philosopher Mechanics: A History of the Franklin Institute, 1824-1865*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974. 3295

Wainwright, Nicholas B. *One Hundred and Fifty Years of Collecting by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1824-1974*. Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1974. 3296

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Claussen, W. Edmunds. "The Pennsylvania Pension Plan of 1835." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 42 (Winter, 1976-77): 11 + . 3297

Yrigoyen, Charles, Jr. "Temperance, the Poor and the Bible: Voluntary Societies in Reading and Berks County, 1825 to 1850." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Spring, 1975): 48-51 + . 3298

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

1. GENERAL

Ambacher, Bruce I. "The Pennsylvania Origins of Popular Sovereignty." *Pa.Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (July, 1974): 339-352. 3299

Belohlavek, John M. "The Democracy in a Dilemma: George M. Dallas, Pennsylvania, and the Election of 1844." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Oct., 1974): 391-411. 3300

Coleman, John F. *The Disruption of the Pennsylvania Democracy, 1848-1860*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1975. 3301

Davis, Kenneth W. "Black, Buchanan and Secession." *Laurel Messenger*, 15 (Feb., 1975): 1 + . 3302

Feldberg, Michael. *The Philadelphia Riots of 1844: A Study in Ethnic Conflict*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 3303

Gerrity, Frank. "The Masons and the Antimasons." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Apr., 1975): 180-206. 3304

Hoelscher, Robert J. "Thaddeus Stevens as a Lancaster Politician 1842-1868." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (Michaelmas, 1974): 157-213. 3305

Liebler, William F. "John Bull's American Legion: Britain's Ill-Starred Recruiting Attempt in the United States During the Crimean War." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 309-335. 3306

McCrary, Royce. " 'The Long Agony is Nearly Over': Samuel D. Ingham Reports on the Dissolution of Andrew Jackson's First Cabinet." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Apr., 1976):231-242. 3307

Phillips, Kim T. "The Pennsylvania Origins of the Jackson Movement." *Pol. Sci. Q.*, 91 (Fall, 1976): 489-508. 3308

Reighard, Jay, "The Congressional Election of 1858." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Spring, 1976): 62-65 + . 3309

Solamon, Irving D. "Erie County and the Know Nothings." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Fall, 1974): 54-62. 3310

2. SLAVERY ISSUE

Bacon, Margaret Hope. *Rebellion at Christiana*. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1975. 3311

Eckert, Ralph Lowell. "Antislavery Martyrdom: The Ordeal of Passmore Williamson." *Pa.Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Oct., 1976): 521-538. 3312

Katz, Jonathan. *Resistance at Christiana*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1974. 3313

Pierce, Edward Larue. "The Underground Railroad and Other Civil War Action in the Local Area." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1976): 278-282. 3314

Thompson, W. W. "The Underground Railroad." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 31 (Jan., 1974): 1-4. 3315

D. BIOGRAPHY

1. JAMES BUCHANAN

Hubbell, John T. "Jeremiah Sullivan Black and the Great Secession Winter." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (July, 1974): 256-274. 3316

Klein, Philip S. "Patriotic Myths and Political Realities: Buchanan and the Origins of the Civil War." *Lock Haven Rev.*, 15 (1974): 65-78. 3317

Meerse, David E. "Origins of the Buchanan-Douglas Feud Reconsidered." *J. Ill. State Hist. Soc.*, 67 (Apr., 1974): 154-174. 3318

Rosenberger, Homer T. "Two Monuments for the Fifteenth President of the United States." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (Hilarymas, 1974): 29-48. 3319

Smith, Elbert D. *The Presidency of James Buchanan*. Lawrence: The University Press of Kansas, 1975. 3320

2. OTHERS

BECK, JACOB. Beck, Berton E. "The Life and Times of Jacob Beck." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 10 (Spring, 1974): 19-21. 3321

CAMERON, SIMON. MacKay, Carol A. *Simon Cameron*. Historic Pennsylvania Leaflet No. 36. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1974. 3322

COX, MELINDA HINES. Haggerty, Maureen. "A Lady Named Melinda." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Mar., 1976): 17-21 + . 3323

DALLAS, GEORGE M. Ambacher, Bruce. "George M. Dallas and the Bank War." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Apr., 1975): 116-135. 3324

GERHART, EMANUEL V. Yrigoyen, Charles, Jr. "Emanuel V. Gerhart, Churchman, Theologian and First President of Franklin and Marshall College." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (Hilarymas, 1974): 1-28. 3325

GRUGAN, COLEMAN. Cox, Joseph. "The Honorable Coleman Grugan of Clinton County." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 504 + . 3326

HEADE, MARTIN JOHNSON. Stebbins, Theodore E., Jr. *The Life and Works of Martin Johnson Heade*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1975. 3327

HERDIC, PETER. "The Story of Peter Herdic, Pt. I." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 10 (Fall, 1974): 10-31. 3328

HERRITT, BETTY, Russell, Helen H. "'Aunt Betty' Herritt, a Pioneer Woman (1801-1885)." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1976): 436-438 + . 3329

HETZEL, GEORGE, Winer, Donald A. "George Hetzel—Landscape Painter of Western Pennsylvania." *Antiques*, 108 (Nov., 1975): 982-985. 3330

HICKS FAMILY. Mass, R. S. M. *The Hicks Family as Quakers, Farmers, and Entrepreneurs*. Dissertation, St. John's University, 1976. 3331

HOWE, MARK ANTHONY DeWOLFE. Prince, Bonnie Ann. "Bishop Mark Anthony DeWolfe Howe." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Fall, 1976): 148-151 + . 3332

KEENE, SUSAN LUKENS. Colville, Dora Thompson. "The First Miss America." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Jan., 1975): 18-19. 3333

KELLEY, WILLIAM DARRAH. Greco, Michael Robert. *William Darrah Kelley: The Ante-Bellum Years*. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1974. 3334

LAPORTE, JOHN. Johnson, Andrew S. "John Laporte, Bradford County Politician." *Settler*, 12 (May, 1974): 1-37. 3335

O'CONNER, MICHAEL. Szarnicki, Henry A. *Michael O'Conner, First Bishop of Pittsburgh, 1843-1860: A Story of the Catholic Pioneers of Pittsburgh and Western Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh: Wolfson Publishing Co., Inc., 1975. 3336

PORTER, JAMES M. Friedman, Jean E., and William G. Shade. "James M. Porter: A Conservative Democrat in the Jackson Era." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (July, 1975): 189-204. 3337

REDINGTON, G. F. Mitchell, Janice R. "G. F. Redington, Merchant." *Settler*, 13 (May, 1975): 41-45. 3338

RUSH, JAMES. Bernstein, Melvin H., *ed. The Collected Works of James Rush*. Weston, Mass.: M & S Press, 1974. 3339

UNGER, LEOPOLD PAUL. Allen, Anna Foster. "Leopold Paul Unger—Allentown Artist, 1812-1859." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 44-52. 3340

WHIPPER, WILLIAM. McCormick, Richard P. "William Whipper, Moral Reformer." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Jan., 1976): 22-46. 3341

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. MEXICAN WAR

Hackenburg, Randy W. *The Columbia Guards: Danville's Volunteer Infantry, 1817-1861*. Thesis, Bloomsburg State College, 1975. 3342

VII. 1861-1900

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Benjamin, Philip S. *The Philadelphia Quakers in the Industrial Age, 1865-1920*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1976. 3343

Naugle, Ronald C. *Industry's Valley: The Social Consequences of Industrialization of the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania, 1860-1870*. Dissertation, University of Kansas, 1976. 3344

Nelson, Daniel. "Scientific Management in Transition: Frederick W. Taylor at Johnstown, 1896." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Oct., 1975): 460-475. 3345

Putnam, Chase. "Warren County Bridge Spans History." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Dec., 1974): 21-22. 3346

2. AGRICULTURE

Beck, Berton E. "Land Clearing." *Now & Then*, 17 (Jan., 1974): 454-455. 3347

Coutts, Carla. "The Dean of American Seedsmen." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Apr., 1975): 26-31. 3348

"The Grange in Bradford County." *Settler*, 13 (Nov., 1975): 8-19. 3349

3. LABOR

Higgins, Neal O. *The Early Pension Plans of the Baltimore and Ohio and the Pennsylvania Railroads, 1880-1937.* Dissertation, University of Nebraska, 1974. 3350

Kerr, K. Austin. "Labor-Management Cooperaton, an 1897 Case." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Jan., 1975): 45-71. 3351

Kleinberg, Susan J. "Technology and Women's Work: The Lives of Working Class Women in Pittsburgh, 1870-1900." *Labor Hist.*, 17 (Winter, 1976): 58-72. 3352

May, Charles Reeves. "The Chinese Experiment." *Milestones*, 1 (Autumn, 1975): 50-52. 3353

Morris, Wayne. "The Great Strike." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Jan., 1975): 119-121. 3354

Selavan, Ida Cohen. "Jewish Wage Earners in Pittsburgh, 1890-1930." *Am.Jewish Hist. Q.*, 65 (Mar., 1976): 272-285. 3355

Shotliff, Don A. "The 1894 Tariff and the Pottery Strike: The Rebirth of the National Brotherhood of Operative Potters." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (July, 1975): 307-325. 3356

Walker, Samuel. "Terence V. Powderly, the Knights of Labor and the Temperance Issue." *Societas*, 5 (Autumn, 1975): 279-293. 3357

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Beck, Berton E. "The Pitsaw in Liberty Valley of Lycoming County." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 503. 3358

Casler, Walter C. *Teddy Collins Empire: A Century of Lumbering in Forest County, Pa.* Logging Railroad Era of Lumbering in Pennsylvania. Williamsport, Pa.: Lycoming Printing Co., 1976. 3359

Crary, H. A. "Something About Gas." *Stepping Stones*, 18 (May, 1974): 545-546. 3360

Harper, Ann K. *The Location of the United States Steel Industry, 1879-1919.* Dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1976. 3361

Himes, H. M. "Trials and Tribulations of the Raftsmen." *Elk Horn*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 3 + . 3362

Kinley, Forrest L. "The Roller Road." *Elk Horn*, 12 (Winter, 1976): 8. 3363

Knapp, Vertie. "The Natural Ice Industry of Philadelphia in the Nineteenth Century." *Pa. Hist.*. 41 (Oct., 1974): 413-421. 3364

McHugh, William James. *Eighty-five Years of Glass: History of the Glass Industry in Jeannette, Pennsylvania, 1888-1973.* Thesis, Louisiana State University, 1974. 3365

Miller, Ernest C. *Early Daze in Oil.* Philadelphia: Dorrance & Company, Publishers, 1974. 3366

"Mining Village of McIntyre, 1870-1886." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1975): 65-67. 3367

Molz, Ferdinand L. "The Christiana Machine Company and the Status Revolution." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (Trinity, 1974):140-152. 3368

"Muncy's Industries in the 1890's." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 505-506. 3369

Shuman, John A. III and Susan W. "Reading Artistic Glass Works." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Winter, 1975-76): 8-10 + . 3370

Sykes, Ray B. "Lumber and Tanneries in Early Elk County." *Elk Horn*, 12 (Winter, 1976): 5. 3371

Taber, Thomas T. III. *Sawmills Among the Derricks: Kane, Kinzua Valley, Bradford, Crosby, Lewis Run, Pa.* Logging Railroad Era of Lumbering in Pennsylvania. Williamsport, Pa.: Lycoming Printing Co., 1975. 3372

_____. *Tanbark, Alcohol, and Lumber; The Forest Industries of St. Marys, Hallton, Wilcox, Portland Mills, Straight, Johnssonburg.* Logging Railroad Era of Lumbering in Pennsylvania. Williamsport, Pa.: Lycoming Printing Co., 1974. 3373

VanKeuren, Ralph H., Sr. "Long's Roller Mills." *Settler*, 13 (May, 1975): 9-16. 3374

5. TRANSPORTATION

Cheape, Charles W. "The Evolution of Urban Public Transit, 1880-1912: A Study of Boston, New York and Philadelphia." *J. Economic Hist.*, 36 (Mar., 1976): 259-262. 3375

Grotzinger, Laura Ann. "The Early Automobile and Its Influence on Erie, Pennsylvania, 1896-1920." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (Fall, 1975): 36-51. 3376

Kline, Benjamin Franklin Good. *Dinkies, Dams, and Sawdust: The Logging Railroads of West Central Pennsylvania.* Logging Railroad Era of Lumbering in Pennsylvania. Williamsport, Pa.: Lycoming Printing Co., 1976. 3377

Lewis, Edward A. *Reading's Victorian Stations.* Strasburg, Pa.: The Baggage Car, 1976. 3378

Schnure, William Marion. "The Pennsylvania Railroad Station at Sunbury." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 81-94. 3379

Seibert, Christian L. *The Northwestern Pennsylvania Railway.* Camp Hill, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3380

Steinmetz, Richard H., and Frederick A. Kramer. *Bells and Whistles in Old Perry.* Morristown, N.J.: The Authors, 1974. 3381

Ward, James A. "J. Edgar Thomson and Thomas A. Scott: A Symbiotic Partnership?" *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Jan., 1976): 37-65. 3382

Warner, Chris. "The Bellefonte Central Short Line." *Centre Co. Her.*, 10 (Oct., 1974): 3-5. 3383

Westing, Frederick. *Pennsy Steam and Semaphores.* Seattle, Wash.: Superior Publishing Co., 1974. 3384

Woolever, Naomi L. "When the Trolleys Ran in Muncy." *Now & Then*, 18 (Apr., 1975): 109-115. 3385

6. COMMERCE

No Entries

7. FINANCE

Forrey, Robert. "Charles Tyson Yerkes: Philadelphia-born Robber Baron." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Apr., 1975): 226-241. 3386

Marino, Anthony. "The First National Bank of Erie: Its Origin and Development." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (Fall, 1975): 22-35. 3387

Spreng, Francis. "The Birth of the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Jan., 1975): 69-80. 3388

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Claussen, W. Edmunds. "The Pottstown Trotting Park." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 155-172. 3389

Hauck, Johnny. "World's Famous Pugilists Box at the Fulton Opera House." *J. Lancaster Co.Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Trinity, 1975): 142-149. 3390

Howe, Barbara Jeannette. *Clubs, Culture and Charity: Anglo-American Upper Class Activities in the Late Nineteenth-Century American City.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1976. 3391

James, Pamela. "The American Breakfast, Circa 1873-1973." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Winter, 1974-75): 40-48. 3392

Marsh, Margaret Sammartino. *The Transformation of Community: Suburbanization and Urbanization in Northern West Philadelphia, 1880-1930.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1974. 3393

Trautmann, Frederick. "Philadelphia Bowled Clean Over: Public Reading by Charles Dickens." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Oct., 1974): 456-468. 3394

_____. "The Twins of Genius: Public Readings by George Washington Cable and Mark Twain in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (July, 1976): 215-225. 3395

Weber, Michael P. *Social Change in an Industrial Town: Patterns of Progress in Warren, Pennsylvania, from Civil War to World War I.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1976. 3396

Whiteman, Maxwell, *Gentlemen in Crisis: The First Century of the Union League of Philadelphia, 1862, 1962.* Philadelphia: The Union League, 1975. 3397

2. RELIGION

Arndt, Karl J. R. "Bismarck's Socialist Law of 1878 and the Harmonists." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Jan., 1976): 55-69. 3398

Bjork,Daniel W. *Russell H. Conwell and the Crisis of American Individualism.* Dissertation, University of Oklahoma, 1973. 3399

Procko, Bohdan P. "The Establishment of the Ruthenian Church in the United States, 1884-1907." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Apr., 1975): 136-154. 3400

3. EDUCATION

Adams, David W. *The Federal Indian Boarding School: A Study of Environment and Response, 1879-1918.* Dissertation, Indiana University, 1975. 3401

Berringer, Patricia Jane. "The Public Life of Silas M. Clark." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 389-401. 3402

Cutler, William W. III. "A Preliminary Look at the Schoolhouse: The Philadelphia Story, 1870-1920." *Urban Ed.*, 8 (Jan., 1974): 381-399. 3403

Holland, Howard Eldon. *Black Administrators in the Philadelphia Public Schools, 1864-1975.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1975. 3404

Kauffman, Barry L. "Frank F. Kauffman (1852-1906) Public School Teacher." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Winter, 1975-76): 11-13+. 3405

Kristufek, Richard. *The Immigrant and the Pittsburgh Public School, 1870-1940.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975. 3406

Merryman, John Edward. *The Indiana Story, 1875-1975: Pennsylvania's First State University.* Indiana, Pa., 1976. 3407

Reed, John Thomas. "School Accessories of Long Ago—1860." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 497-499. 3408

Selavan, Ida Cohen. "The Education of Jewish Immigrants in Pittsburgh, 1862-1932." *Yivo Ann. of Jewish Soc. Sci.*, 15 (1974): 126-144. 3409

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Carmean, Edna J. *The Blue Eyed Six*. Annville, Pa.: Lebanon Valley College, 1974. 3410

Palmquist, Robert. "With Cain of Old, a Murderer." *Milestones*, 2 (Spring, 1976): 25 + . 3411

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Bertin, Eugene P. "The Muncy Valley Medical Society and the Muncy Valley Hospital." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1975): 57-64. 3412

"MD Remembers: The Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania." *MD*, 18 (Aug., 1974): 63. 3413

O'Hara, Leo J. *An Emerging Profession: Philadelphia Medicine, 1860-1900*. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 3414

Ryberg, Allen E. "Origins of the Warren State Hospital." *Stepping Stones*, 18 (Jan., 1974): 532-535. 3415

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Elliott, B. Charles, Jr. "The Mary Elizabeth Drinkhouse Embroidery Panel—A Recent Discovery of 19th Century Pennsylvania Needlework." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Fall, 1975): 131-135. 3416

Hendricks, Gordon. *Eadward Muybridge, the Father of the Motion Picture*. New York: Grossman Publishers, 1975. 3417

_____. *The Life and Work of Thomas Eakins*. New York: Grossman Publishers, 1974. 3418

Keyes, Donald D., and Lisa Taft. "David G. Blythe's Civil War Paintings." *Antiques*, 108 (Nov., 1975): 992-997. 3419

Machmer, Richard S. and Rosemarie. "The Birds of 'Schtockschnitzler' Simmons." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Spring, 1974): 58-59 + . 3420

Marsh, John L. "Mr. Hall's Hall, An Unlovely Relic of Opera-House America." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Apr., 1974): 167-197. 3421

Mead, Helen. "Warren County Court House, Warren, Pennsylvania." *Settler*, 20 (Sept., 1976): 660. 3422

"Old-Time Photographers." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Spring, 1974): 47 + . 3423

Van Trump, James D. "The Past as Prelude. A Consideration of the Early Building History of the Carnegie Institute Complex." *Carnegie Mag.*, 48 (Oct./Nov., 1974): 346-360. 3424

_____. "Revived Romanesque in Pittsburgh." *Carnegie Mag.*, 48 (Mar., 1974): 108-113. 3425

_____. "Wilkinsburg: A Personal View." *Carnegie Mag.*, 48 (June, 1974): 245-252. 3426

Winer, Donald A. "Rothermel's Battle of Gettysburg: A Victorian's Heroic View of the Civil War." *Nineteenth Century*, 1 (Winter, 1975): 6-10. 3427

Yarnall, Elizabeth Biddle. *Addison Hutton, Quaker Architect, 1834-1916.* Philadelphia: The Art Alliance Press, 1974. 3428

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Elmer, Cedric N. *Musical Remembrances—Profiles of Creative Berks Countians.* Reading, Pa.: Berksiana Foundation, 1976. 3429

Grant, H. Roger, *ed.* " ' "Bob" Hunting's Great Show': The Diary of a Pennsylvania Circus." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Jan., 1975): 95-108. 3430

Kline, William W. "The Olden Golden Days in Reading." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Spring, 1974): 48-51 + ; (Summer, 1974): 96-100. 3431

_____. "Theater of the 'Golden' Era in Reading." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Summer, 1975): 92-93 + . 3432

Russell, *Mrs.* Glen, *comp.* "Williamsport's Musical Heritage." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 10 (Spring, 1974): 8-10; (Fall, 1974): 6-8; (Spring, 1975): 6-7. 3433

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Bruggebors, Barbara Eungard. "Peter Gray Meek and the Democratic Watchman: A Study in Courage." *Centre Co. Her.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 8-11. 3434

Putnam, Charles. "Ephraim Cowan and *The Warren Mail—1876.*" *Settler*, 20 (Sept., 1976): 650-651. 3435

Shankman, Arnold. "Freedom of the Press During the Civil War: The Case of Albert D. Boileau." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Oct., 1975): 305-315. 3436

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Harris, John McArthur, Jr. "The Christian Hall Library Company of Chestnut Hill: One Hundredth Anniversary." *Germ. Crier*, 27 (Jan., 1974): 11-16. 3437

Kolish, Kate. "Three Quarters of a Century: 1895-1970." *Carnegie Mag.*, 44 (Nov., 1970): 362-368. 3438

Moore, John M. "Centennial of the Friends Historical Association." *Quaker Hist.*, 63 (Spring, 1974): 34-38. 3439

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Esser, Steven. "Baer and Carnegie: Two Directions." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Summer, 1974): 102-109. 3440

Foner, Philip S. "Caroline Hollingsworth Pemberton: Philadelphia Socialist Champion of Black Equality." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (July, 1976): 227-251. 3441

_____. "A Pennsylvania State Senator on Women's Rights in 1868." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Oct., 1974): 423-426. 3442

Rauch, Julia B. "Quakers and the Founding of the Philadelphia Society for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicancy." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Oct., 1974): 438-455. 3443

_____. *Unfriendly Visitors: The Emergence of Scientific Philanthropy in Philadelphia, 1878-1880.* Dissertation, Bryn Mawr Graduate School of Social Work and Social Research, 1974. 3444

Shirk, Annadora V. "Ladies at the Lectern: Reading, Pennsylvania, 1895-1905." *Hist. Rev. Berks. Co.*, 39 (Fall, 1974): 137-139 + . 3445

Sutherland, John F. "The Origins of Philadelphia's Octavia Hill Association: Social Reform in the 'Contented' City." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Jan., 1975): 20-44. 3446

Zawoysky, Mary. "The Irene Kaufmann Settlement." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Jan., 1976): 115-117. 3447

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Bryson, Thomas A. "Walter George Smith, a Catholic Progressive." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 85 (Sept.-Dec., 1974): 174-184. 3448

Dunn, Harold, *comp.* "How Muncy Established Her Three Wards in 1896." *Now & Then*, 18 (Jan., 1976): 283-284. 3449

Gregory, George Peter. "A Study in Local Decision Making: Pittsburgh and Sewage Treatment." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 24-42. 3450

James, Edward T. "T. V. Powderly: A Political Profile." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Oct., 1974): 443-459. 3451

Peightal, Preston D., Jr. "Campaign 'Dirty Tricks' in the 1880's: William L. Scott and the Morey Letter." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Fall, 1974): 1-8. 3452

Stetler, Henry G. *The Socialist Movement in Reading, Pennsylvania, 1896-1936: A Study in Social Change.* Philadelphia: Porcupine Press, 1974. 3453

D. BIOGRAPHY

ARNOLD, NORMAN T. Faust, Harriet. "Norman T. Arnold, Builder of Bonifels." *Elk Horn*, 11 (Spring, 1975): 1 + . 3454

BIGELOW, EDWARD M. Judd, Barbara. "Edward M. Bigelow: Creator of Pittsburgh's Arcadian Parks." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Jan., 1975): 53-67. 3455

BLY, NELLIE. Miller, Ernest C. "The Saga of Nellie Bly [Elizabeth Cochrane Seaman]." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Oct.-Nov., 1976): 9-12. 3456

CARNEGIE, ANDREW. Livesay, Harold C. *Andrew Carnegie and the Rise of Big Business.* Boston and Toronto: Little, Brown and Company, 1975. 3457

_____. Rhodes, Lynwood Mark. "Andrew Carnegie and His Millions." *Am. Legion Mag.*, 99 (Dec., 1975): 12-16 + . 3458

CASSATT, MARY. Furlow, John. "Pennsylvania Woman as Artist: Mary Cassatt." *Pa. Her.*, 3 (Dec., 1976): 24-25. 3459

_____. Hale, Nancy. *Mary Cassatt: A Biography of a Great American Painter.* Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1975. 3460

DOMINIC, MICHAEL. Murphy, *Sister* Cecilia. *A Reevaluation of the Episcopacy of Michael Dominic, 1860-1877, Second Bishop of Pittsburgh and Only Bishop of Allegheny.* Dissertation, Saint Louis University, 1974. 3461

GRAY, ELISHA. Hounshell, David A. "Elisha Gray and the Telephone: On the Disadvantages of Being an Expert." *Technology & Culture*, 16 (Apr., 1975): 133-161. 3462

HAMAN, WILLIAM A. Luden, Ellen F., and George M. Meiser IX. "Dr. William Albright Haman, Master Photographer." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Spring, 1976): 56-60. 3463

HAWLEY, JESSE G. Flippen, William S. "Jesse G. Hawley (1839-1903)." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Summer, 1975): 88-91 + ; (Fall, 1975): 128-130 + . 3464

HERDIC, PETER. "The Story of Peter Herdic, Pt. II." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Spring, 1975): 11-39. 3465

HOHENSTEIN, ANTON. Holzer, Harold. "Hohenstein: Lincoln's 'Print Doctor.' " *Lincoln Herald*, 76 (Winter, 1974): 181-186. 3466

LOSE, CHARLES. Bertin, Eugene P. "Charles Lose (1856-1940)." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1976): 426-433. 3467

LOWRY, ROBERT. Zellers, John F. III. "Robert Lowry, a Bucknellian." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1975): 234-235. 3468

McGEE, ALICE G. "Warren's Only Lady Lawyer." *Stepping Stones*, 19 (May, 1975): 590. 3469

MERCER, HENRY CHAPMAN. Froncek, Thomas. "The Moravian Pottery and Tile Works." *Americana*, 4 (July, 1976): 29-33. 3470

MONTGOMERY, MORTON L. Hamilton, Milton W. "Morton L. Montgomery—Historian of Berks." *Hist. Rev. Berks. Co.*, 40 (Spring, 1975): 61+. 3471

PHIPPS, HENRY. Van Trump, James D. "Henry Phipps and The Phipps Conservatory." *Carnegie Mag.*, 50 (Jan., 1976): 26-35. 3472

POWDERLY, TERENCE V. Falzone, Vincent J. "Terence V. Powderly, Politician and Progressive Mayor of Scranton, 1878-1884." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (July, 1974): 289-309. 3473

PYLE, HOWARD. Pitz, Henry C. *Howard Pyle, Writer, Illustrator, Founder of the Brandywine School.* New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1975. 3474

RUBIN FAMILY. Rottenberg, Dan. "The Promised Land." *Phila. Mag.*, 65 (May, 1974): 110-115+. 3475

SCHWAB, CHARLES M. Canan, William T. "Charles Michael Schwab." *Mansion*, 2 (Dec., 1975): 2-3. 3476

_____. Hessen, Robert. *Steel Titan: The Life of Charles M. Schwab.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1975. 3477

STEWART, JOHN CALVIN. "John Calvin Stewart (1843-1921)." *Tarentum Times*, 6 (1976): 106-107. 3478

WILLIAMSON, HENRY STACKHOUSE. Reninger, Marion Wallace. "Recollections of the Williamsons of Upper Town." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (Trinity, 1974): 113-125. 3479

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL. Broderick, John C. "John Russell Young: The Internationalist as Librarian." *Q. J. Lib. Cong.*, 33 (Apr., 1976): 117-149. 3480

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. CIVIL WAR

a. Civil Aspects

Kamaras, Nicholas P. *George B. McClellan and the Election of 1864.* Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1976. 3481

Lewis, Theodore B. "Enoch Lewis' Account of Lincoln's Secret Journey from Harrisburg to Philadelphia, February 22, 1861." *Lincoln Herald*, 76 (Fall, 1974): 148-149. 3482

Longacre, Edward G., *ed.* " 'Come home soon and dont delay': Letters from the Home Front, July, 1861." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 395-406. 3483

Warren, Louis, and Frederick Tilberg. "Have We Done Lincoln Justice at Gettysburg?" *Civil War Times Illus.*, 15 (July, 1976): 10-17. 3484

b. Military Aspects

Arndt, Karl J. R. "A Former Harmonist Describes His Civil War Experiences, Including Parade Before Lincoln." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Apr., 1975): 279-281. 3485

Barton, Michael. " 'The Brave Two Hundred and Second': A Pennsylvania Sergeant's Poem on Mosby and the Railroads." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Apr., 1976): 139-145. 3486

Benson, Evelyn Abraham, *comp. With the Army of West Virginia 1861-1864: Reminiscences & Letters of Lt. James Abraham, Pennsylvania Dragoons, Company A First Regiment, Virginia Cavalry.* Lancaster, Pa.: The Author, 1974. 3487

Blenko, Ardis Jones. "The Buried 'Broken-Back Ducks.' " *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Jan., 1976): 85-87. 3488

Bloom, Robert L. "The Battle of Gettysburg in Fiction." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Oct., 1976): 309-327. 3489

Brooksher, William R., and David K. Snider. "Around McClellan Again." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 13 (Aug., 1974): 4-6 + . 3490

"Capt. Daniel Gravatt's Co. D, 6th Regt., Heavy Artillery." *Tarentum Times*, 5 (Sept., 1976): 77-79. 3491

Catton, Bruce. *Gettysburg: The Final Fury.* New York: Doubleday, 1974. 3492

Claussen, W. Edmunds. "Civil War Correspondence of Samuel Hockley Rutter." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, (Spring, 1975): 320-351. 3493

Elliott, Fergus. "Fergus Elliott's Savannah." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 14 (June, 1975): 10-16. 3494

Frassanito, William A. *Gettysburg: A Journey in Time.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1975. 3495

Hale, Charles A. "With Colonel Cross at the Wheatfield." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 13 (Aug., 1974): 31-38. 3496

Joubert, Steven. "Doylestown's Civil War Soldiers. A Chronicle of the 104th Regiment of Doyslestown." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Apr., 1974): 29. 3497

Margraff, William F. *A Civil War Soldier's Last Letters.* Compiled by Paul Janeski. New York: Vantage Press, 1975. 3498

Marsh, John L., and John R. Elting. "Sackcloth and Ashes Revisited?" *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Fall, 1975): 128-129. 3499

"Our Area's Army Aided Abe!" *Erie Story*, 22 (Sept., 1974): 6-10 + . 3500

Palmquist, Robert. "Beaver Countians at the Battle of Gettysburg." *Milestones*, 1 (Spring, 1975): 18-19; (Summer, 1975): 32-34. 3501

Robertson, James I., Jr. "The Continuing Battle of Gettysburg: An Essay Review." *Ga. Hist. Q.*, 68 (Summer, 1974): 278-282. 3502

Robinson, Paul Dean. *Two Ladies at Gettysburg.* Kensington, Md.: Village Press, 1974. 3503

Squires, Charles W. " 'My Artillery Fire Was Very Destructive.' " *Civil War Times Illus.*, 14 (June, 1975): 18-28. 3504

Stamatelos, James, and Michael J. Winey. "15th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry Regiment (The Anderson Troop), 1862-1865." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Spring, 1975): 23-25. 3505

Stoudt, Alfred D. "Diary of Alfred D. Stoudt, Camp Near Fairfax, Virginia, First Brigade, Third Division, First Army, Company G. 151 Regiment." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Winter, 1975-76): 14-16 + . 3506

Thompson, Barry E., and Michael J. Winey. "Landis' Philadelphia Battery of Light Artillery, 1863." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 26 (Winter, 1974): 231-232. 3507

_____. "The Raftsmen's Guard, April/May, 1861." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 26 (Fall, 1974): 168-170. 3508

Whitehouse, Walter M., and Frank Whitehouse, Jr. "The Daily Register of Dr. Cyrus Bacon, Jr.: Care of the Wounded at the Battle of Gettysburg." *Mich. Academician*, 8 (Spring, 1976): 373-386. 3509

c. Personalities

BAIRD, ABSALOM. Baird, John A. " 'For Gallant and Meritorious Service': Major General Absalom Baird's Performance at Jonesboro Won Him the Medal of Honor." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 15 (June, 1976): 4-9 + . 3510

BROWN, HIRAM L. Anderson, Frank S. "Brevet General Hiram L. Brown." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (Spring, 1975): 72-81. 3511

GIBBON, JOHN. Lavery, Dennis S. *John Gibbon and the Old Army: Portrait of an American Professional Soldier, 1827-1896.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 3512

GREGG, DAVID M. Lee, J. Marvin. "Another Centre County Pioneer and Two Descendants." *Centre Co. Her.*, 10 (Oct., 1974): 12-15. 3513

McCLELLAN, GEORGE B. Castel, Albert. "George B. McClellan: 'Little Mac.' " *Civil War Times Illus.*, 13 (May, 1974): 4-11 + . 3514

_____. Hagerman, Edward. "The Professionalization of George B. McClellan and Early Civil War Field Command: An Instructional Perspective." *Civil War Hist.*, 21 (June, 1975): 113-135. 3515

MEADE, GEORGE GORDON. Cullen, Joseph P. "George Gordon Meade." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 14 (May, 1975): 4-9 + . 3516

MEIGS, MONTGOMERY C. Cooley, James. "The Relief of Fort Pickens." *Am. Her.*, 25 (Feb., 1974): 72-77 + . 3517

OPP, MILTON. Collins, Emerson. "Col. Milton Opp 1835-1864." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1975): 229-231. 3518

PORTER, DAVID DIXON. Melton, Maurice. "From Vicksburg to Port Hudson: Porter's River Campaign." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 12 (Feb., 1974): 26-37. 3519

SULLY, ALFRED. Sully, Langdon. *No Tears for the General: The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821-1879.* Palo Alto, Calif.: American West Publishing Company, 1974. 3520

WOOD, EDWARD E. Bradley, A. Day. "Brigadier General Edward E. Wood." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Hilarymas, 1975): 1-5. 3521

2. NEW IMMIGRATION

Barendse, Michael A. *Slavic Immigration in the Pennsylvania Anthracite Fields, 1880-1902: A Study of the Contrast Between Social Expectations in Immigrant Behavior.* Dissertation, Ball State University, 1976. 3522

Bodnar, John E. "The Impact of the 'New Immigration' on the Black Worker: Steelton, Pennsylvania, 1880-1920." *Labor Hist.*, 17 (Spring, 1976): 214-229. 3523

_____. "The Sacred and the Secular: Immigrant Values in Pennsylvania History." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 23-27. 3524

_____. "Socialization and Adaptation: Immigrant Families in Scranton, 1880-1890." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Apr., 1976): 147-162. 3525

_____. *Steelton's Immigrants: Social Relationships in a Pennsylvania Mill Town, 1870-1940.* Dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1975. 3526

"The Coming of the Russian Mennonites, 1874." *Men. Hist. Bul.*, 35 (Oct., 1974): 1-4. 3527

Good, Patricia K. "Irish Adjustment to American Society: Integration or Separation? A Portrait of an Irish-Catholic Parish, 1863-1886." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 86 (Mar.- Dec., 1975): 7-23. 3528

3. CENTENNIAL

Bentsen, *Sen.* Lloyd M., Jr. "Bicentennial and Centennial." *Retired Officer*, 32 (July, 1976): 28-29. 3529

Bergamini, John D. *The Hundredth Year: The United States in 1876.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1976. 3530

Calkin, Homer L. "Music During the Centennial of American Independence." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 374-389. 3531

"Centennial Observed in Williamsport." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 32-38. 3532

Cheney, Lynne Vincent. "1876: The Eagle Screams." *Am. Her.*, 25 (Apr., 1974): 15-34 + . 3533

Crew, William H. "Centennial Notes." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 406-413. 3534

Davies, Alun C. "Britain and The American Centennial Exhibition, 1876." *J. of the Royal Soc. of Arts*, 124 (Dec., 1976). 3535

Diffendal, Anne P. "Nebraska in the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876." *Neb. Hist.*, 57 (Spring, 1976): 56-73. 3536

Foner, Philip S. "Black Participation in the Centennial of 1876." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, 39 (Feb., 1976): 533-538. 3537

_____. "The French Trade Union Delegation to the Philadelphia Centennial Exposition, 1876." *Sci. & Society*, 40 (Fall, 1976): 257-287. 3538

Heiges, George L., *comp.* "Lancaster in 1876: Observing the Centennial Year." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Hilarymas, 1976): 3-30; (Easter, 1976): 77-108; (Trinity, 1976): 129-156; (Michaelmas, 1976): 193-210. 3539

Hilton, Suzanne. *The Way It Was—1876.* Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1975. 3540

Maass, John. "When the New World Dazzled the Old." *Am. Her.*, 27 (June, 1976): 24-27 + . 3541

Nicolai, Richard R. *Centennial Philadelphia.* Bryn Mawr, Pa.: Bryn Mawr Press, Inc., 1976. 3542

Pierce, Edward L. "1876 Preparation for the Centennial." *Centre Co. Her.*, 11 (Spring, 1975): 11. 3543

Post, Robert C., *ed. 1876: A Centennial Exhibition.* Washington: The National Museum of History and Technology, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 3544

Purcell, L. Edward. "The Centennial Exposition, 1876." *Palimpsest*, 57 (May-June, 1976): 76-80. 3545

Trennert, Robert A., Jr. "A Grand Failure: The Centennial Indian Exhibition of 1876." *Prologue*, 6 (Summer, 1974): 118-129. 3546

Weymouth, Lally. *America in 1876: The Way We Were.* New York: Random House, 1976. 3547

4. JOHNSTOWN FLOOD

Swartz, Elizabeth M. "A Local Episode of the Johnstown Flood." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 502. 3548

5. SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

Newton, Craig A., *ed. Local War Letters from the Philippines, 1899-1900.* Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1974. 3549

Strobridge, William F. "The Tenth Pennsylvania and Pacific Expansion." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Oct., 1975): 539-545. 3550

VIII. 1901-1919

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Klingman, G. Howard. *Buffalo Valley Telephone Company, 1904-1974.* [Lewisburg, Pa.,] 1974. 3551

2. AGRICULTURE

"Bradford County Farm Life." *Settler*, 13 (Nov., 1975): 1-6. 3552

3. LABOR

Bodnar, John E. "The Procurement of Immigrant Labor: Selected Documents." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Apr., 1974): 187-206. 3553

Enman, John A. "Coal Company Store Prices Questioned: A Case Study of the Union Supply Company, 1905-1906." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Jan., 1974): 52-62. 3554

Fetherling, Dale. *Mother Jones, the Miners' Angel.* Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press, 1974. 3555

Hessen, Robert. "The Bethlehem Steel Strike of 1910." *Labor Hist.*, 15 (Winter, 1974): 3-18. 3556

Klaczynska, Barbara. "Why Women Work: A Comparison of Various Groups—Philadelphia, 1910-1930." *Labor Hist.*, 17 (Winter, 1976): 73-87. 3557

_____. *Working Women in Philadelphia—1900-1930.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1975. 3558

Shergold, Peter R. *The Standard of Life of Manual Workers in the First Decade of the 20th Century: A Comparative Study of Birmingham, U.K. and Pittsburgh, U.S.A.* Dissertation, University of London, 1976. 3559

_____. "Wage Rates in Pittsburgh During the Depression of 1908." *J. Am. Studies*, 9 (Aug., 1975): 163-188. 3560

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Fry, George. "Henry C. Fry and the H. C. Fry Glass Company." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (July, 1974): 329-336. 3561

Himes, *Mrs.* Marsh. "Happy Days on the Shanty Boat [lumbering]." *Elk Horn*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 3. 3562

Portzer, Thomas H. "How St. Marys Became 'Carbon Center of the World.' " *Elk Horn*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 5 + . 3563

Shindle, Richard D. "The Conestoga Traction Company, 1899-1931." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Hilarymas, 1976): 31-56. 3564

Summar, Donald J. "The Imperial Motor Car Company of Williamsport." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 6-12. 3565

_____. "James Viele and the Allegheny Automobile." *Stepping Stones*, 19 (Jan., 1975): 584-585. 3566

_____. "Rowe Motor History: 1908-1925." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Easter, 1975): 43-130. 3567

_____. "The Thomas Wagon Company of Lititz: Pioneer Motor Truck Manufacturer in Lancaster County." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Hilarymas, 1975): 15-22. 3568

5. TRANSPORTATION

Boorse, J. W., Jr. *Philadelphia in Motion.* Bryn Mawr, Pa.: Bryn Mawr Press, 1976. 3569

"Bradford County Roads." *Settler*, 13 (Nov., 1975): 18-35. 3570

Edson, William D. *Keystone Steam & Electric: A Record of Steam and Electric Locomotives Built for the Pennsylvania Railroad Since 1906.* New York: Wayner Publications, 1974. 3571

Gilboy, Stephen. "A Long-Time Railroader Remembers." *Elk Horn*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 4-5. 3572

Gordon, Gene D. *Danville & Sunbury Transit Co.: The Interurban That Never Was.* Jersey City, N.J.: The Author, *c.* 1975. 3573

Portzer, Thomas H. "Passenger Trains of the Past." *Elk Horn*, 10 (Fall, 1974): 2 + . 3574

Stuhldreher, Mary. "Automobiliousness." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (July, 1974): 275-288. 3575

Van Ormer, R. E. "A Wreck in the Center of Altoona." *Mansion*, 3 (Dec., 1976): 2. 3576

"When Gas Buggies Came to Erie." *Erie Story*, 22 (Dec., 1974): 6-8 + . 3577

6. COMMERCE

No Entries

7. FINANCE

No Entries

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Baker, Gordon C. "A Traditional Family Reunion." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 44-47. 3578

Hodel, Janet. "Rain Day in Waynesburg, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 20-23. 3579

Landis, Frank W. "Lancaster City Kid Baseball Teams." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Trinity, 1976): 178-187. 3580

Mullen, John. *In a Year of Our Lord: A Memoir of American Innocence.* [New York:] Arbor House, 1975. 3581

Taylor, Phoebe. "Racing in Bucks County Early 1900's." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Feb. 1976): 36-37. 3582

Wojtowicz, Carol. "Play in Philadelphia." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Spring, 1975): 17-23. 3583

2. RELIGION

No Entries

3. EDUCATION

Hummel, William W. "Albright College and *The Historical Review of Berks County*: A Study in Scholarly Cooperation." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Fall, 1976): 136-138+. 3584

Kirkland, Virginia. "Memories of Wilmer School." *Elk Horn*, 11 (Summer, 1975): 1+. 3585

Neff, William Benjamin. *History of the School of Education, University of Pittsburgh, 1919-1950*. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1974. 3586

Serinko, Regis Jerome. *California State College of Pennsylvania: From Private Normal College to Multi-Purpose Public Institution*. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1974. 3587

Starrett, Agnes Lynch. *Henry C. Frick Educational Commission, 1909-1974*. Pittsburgh: Board of Trustees, Henry C. Frick Educational Commission, 1975. 3588

Wood, Diane M. "A Case Study in Local Control of Schools: Pittsburgh, 1900-1906." *Urban Ed.*, 10 (Apr., 1975): 7-26. 3589

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

No Entries

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Peterman, Cy. *The Seventy-fifth Anniversary History of Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine*. Kutztown, Pa.: Kutztown Publishing Co., 1974. 3590

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Cashman, William M. "Buildings, Builders and Activity in Warren in the Early Part of the Twentieth Century." *Stepping Stones*, 19 (Jan., 1975): 572-580. 3591

Stern, Robert A. M. *George Howe: Toward a New American Architecture*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1975. 3592

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Kohl, John Y. "Vaudeville in Allentown and the Great Stars That Appeared in the Orpheum." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 30 (1974): 46-58. 3593

"Porn in Philly, 1912." *Am. Her.*, 27 (Oct., 1976): 92-93. 3594

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Kurtik, Frank J. "The *Roscoe Ledger*: A Portrait of the Upper Monongahela Valley's Boom Years." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (July, 1976): 361-369. 3595

Waldenrath, Alexander. "The German Language Newspress in Pennsylvania During World War I." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Jan., 1975): 25-41. 3596

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Anderson, Niles. "The Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania: An Updated History." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 1-14. 3597

Dallett, Francis James. "Three Centuries of Radnor and the Historical Society." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Fall, 1974): 6-10. 3598

Mickelson, Peter. "American Society and the Public Library in the Thought of Andrew Carnegie." *J. Lib. Hist.*, 10 (Apr., 1975): 117-138. 3599

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Speakman, Joseph M. *Unwillingly to School: Child Labor and Its Reform in Pennsylvania in the Progressive Era*. Dissertation, Temple University, 1976. 3600

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Horvath, David G. "The Red Scare in Erie 1918-1920." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Spring, 1974): 52-75. 3601

McClymer, John F. "The Pittsburgh Survey, 1907-1914: Forging an Ideology in the Steel District." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Apr., 1974): 168-186. 3602

Smith, Roland M. "The Politics of Pittsburgh Flood Control, 1908-1936." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Jan., 1975): 5-24. 3603

D. BIOGRAPHY

ASH, IVAN. Ash, Helen Newman. *Ivan Ash: Roadside Artist*. Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1975. 3604

BURK, HERBERT W. Cox, Jerry W. "The Rev. Herbert W. Burk, D. D., 1867-1933." *Picket Post*, Summer, 1976: 5-8+. 3605

GARLAND, ROBERT. Ketchum, Carlton G. "Robert Garland, a Typical Pittsburgh Leader—Early Twentieth Century Model." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Apr., 1975): 268-278. 3606

GREY, ZANE. Farley, G. M. "Zane Grey, Pennsylvania's Rider of the Purple Sage." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Mar., 1976): 21-23. 3607

MENGEL, LEVI W. Korosz, Kathryn. "Life and Philosophy of Dr. Levi W. Mengel." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Summer, 1974): 88-92+. 3608

MERCER, WILLIAM R., JR. Lawfer, L. R. "The Other Mercer." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Apr., 1975): 20-23. 3609

NEARING, SCOTT. Whitfield, Stephen J. *Scott Nearing, Apostle of American Radicalism*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1974. 3610

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. Kury, Channing. "Gifford Pinchot's Philosophy." *J. of Forestry*, 73 (Mar., 1975): 154-155. 3611

TARBELL, IDA M. Beltz, Lynda. "Never Too Old for New Ventures: Ida M. Tarbell's 'Second Profession.' " *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Oct., 1975): 476-489. 3612

_____. Stinson, Robert. "The Ida Tarbell Nobody Knew." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Mar., 1976): 11-14. 3613

_____. Tomkins, Mary E. *Ida M. Tarbell*. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1974. 3614

TENER, JOHN K. Homan, Wayne E. "Gov. Tener's Speed." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Winter, 1974-75): 16. 3615

THORPE, JIM. Newcomb, Jack. *The Best of the Athletic Boys: The White Man's Impact on Jim Thorpe*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975. 3616

_____. Reising, Robert. "Jim Thorpe: Multi-Cultural Hero." *Indian Historian*, 7 (Fall, 1974): 14-16. 3617

WHITE, E. CLAY. "Burgess E. Clay White (1914-1918)." *Tarentum Times*, 6 (1976): 109-113. 3618

Biographical Collections

Beers, Paul B. *Profiles in Pennsylvania Sports*. Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1975. 3619

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. WORLD WAR I

Crombie, John. "Recollections of a Flying Cadet World War I." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (July, 1974): 337-349. 3620

"Eighteen's November Was One to Remember." *Erie Story*, 22 (Nov., 1974): 6-7+. 3621

Franklin, Vincent P. "The Philadelphia Race Riot of 1918." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 336-350. 3622

Gerber, Gary R. "The Saga of Henry E. Dirk." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 34-37. 3623

Reed, Kenneth. *Mennonite Soldier*. Scottdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1974. 3624

IX. 1920-1945

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Hughes, Thomas Parke. "Technology and Public Policy: The Failure of Giant Power." *Proc. IEEE*, 64 (Sept., 1976): 1361-1371. 3625

2. AGRICULTURE

No Entries

3. LABOR

Filipelli, Ronald L. "Diary of a Strike: George Medrick and the Coal Strike of 1927 in Western Pennsylvania." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (July, 1976): 253-266. 3626

Glasser, Richard Benjamin. *A Historical Investigation of the Pittsburgh Federation of Teachers*. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1974. 3627

Kanarek, Harold K. "The Pennsylvania Anthracite Strike of 1922." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Apr., 1975): 207-225. 3628

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

No Entries

5. TRANSPORTATION

Holliday, Albert E. "The Building of the Pennsylvania Turnpike." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Dec.-Jan., 1976/77): 42-48. 3629

Klein, Philip S. "Historic Notes on the Air Depot at Boalsburg, Pennsylvania." *Centre Co. Her.*, 10 (Apr., 1974): 2-5. 3630

Wiedersheim, William A. "To the Faraway Island: Philadelphia to Nantucket Half a Century Ago." *Am. Neptune*, 34 (Oct., 1974): 258-261. 3631

6. COMMERCE

No Entries

7. FINANCE

Fedor, Gerald J. "The First National Bank of Erie in the Early Depression Years." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Spring, 1974): 28-43. 3632

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Creitz, K. Richard. "The Development of Broadcasting in Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Summer, 1976): 99-103. 3633

Gillespie, Angus K. "Pennsylvania Folk Festivals in the 1930's." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 2-11. 3634

Potter, Marian. " 'Just Stuff' About Radio in Warren County." *Stepping Stones*, 18 (May, 1974): 552-554. 3635

2. RELIGION

Twitchell, Kenaston. "Frank Buchman—Twentieth Century Catalyst." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 30 (1974): 7-18. 3636

3. EDUCATION

Schisler, Charles H. *A History of Westminster Choir College, 1926-1973.* Dissertation, Indiana University, 1976. 3637

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Barrick, Mac E. "Memories of a Moonshiner." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 18-24. 3638

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

No Entries

6. SCIENCE

Wheeler, A. G., and Karl Valley. *History of Entomology in the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1975. 3639

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

No Entries

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Moloney, Michael. "Medicine for Life: A Study of a Folk Composer and His Music." *Keystone Folklore*, 20 (Winter-Spring, 1975): 4-37. 3640

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Brown, Richard C. "Mark Sullivan Views the New Deal from Avondale." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 351-361. 3641

Buni, Andrew. *Robert L. Vann of the PITTSBURGH COURIER: Politics and Black Journalism.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1974. 3642

Finkle, Lee. "Quotas or Integration: The NAACP versus the Pittsburgh *Courier* and the Committee on Participation of Negroes." *Journalism Q.*, 52 (Spring, 1975): 76-84. 3643

"An Interview with Cy Hungerford." *Carnegie Mag.*, 50 (May, 1976): 200-207. 3644

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

No Entries

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Bauman, John F. "Black Slums/Black Projects: The New Deal and Negro Housing in Philadelphia." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (July, 1974): 311-338. 3645

DeBenedetti, Charles. "The $100,000 American Peace Award of 1924." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Apr., 1974): 224-249. 3646

Furlow, John W., Jr. "Cornelia Bryce Pinchot: Feminism in the Post-Suffrage Era." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Oct., 1976): 328-346. 3647

Henwood, James N. J. *Politics and Unemployment Relief: Pennsylvania, 1931-1939.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 3648

Housley, Donald D. "The Development of Welfare and Relief in Snyder County, Pennsylvania, During the 1930's: A Case Study of the Modernization Process." *Susquehanna Univ. Studies*, 9 (June, 1974): 257-271. 3649

Nelson, H. Viscount. "The Philadelphia NAACP: Race Versus Class Consciousness During the Thirties." *J. Black Studies*, 5 (Mar., 1975): 255-276. 3650

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Furlow, John, Jr. "Pennsylvania Woman as Politician: Cornelia Bryce Pinchot (1881-1960)." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Mar., 1975): 15-16. 3651

Gerz, Richard J., Jr. "Urban Reform and the Musser Coalition in the City of Lancaster, 1921-1930." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (Easter, 1974): 49-110. 3652

Grove, Stephen B. *The Decline of the Republican Machine in Philadelphia. 1936-52.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 3653

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "Political Trends in Lehigh County, 1929-1941." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 148-162. 3654

Lloyd, Anne. "Pittsburgh's 1923 Zoning Ordinance." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (July, 1974): 289-305. 3655

Murray, Lawrence L. "The Mellons, Their Money, and the Mythical Machine: Organizational Politics in the Republican Twenties." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (July, 1975): 220-241. 3656

Pratt, William C. "Women and American Socialism: The Reading Experience." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Jan., 1975): 72-91. 3657

Schreckengost, Karen. "Political History of Erie 1919-1923." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (Winter, 1975): 1-19. 3658

Shover, John L. "The Emergence of a Two-Party System in Republican Philadelphia, 1924-1936." *J. Am. Hist.*, 60 (Mar., 1974): 985-1002. 3659

D. BIOGRAPHY

ARNOLD, HENRY H. Kuter, Lawrence F. "The General vs. The Establishment: General H. H. Arnold and the Air Staff." *Aerospace Historian*, 22 (Winter, 1974): 185-189. 3660

BENNETT, HIRAM ROCKWELL. "Dr. Hiram Rockwell Bennett." *Settler*, 13 (May, 1975): 18-40. 3661

BRUCE, AILSA MELLON. Mellon, Paul. "Ailsa Mellon Bruce/Some Recollections." *Carnegie Mag.*, 50 (Nov., 1976): 408-411. 3662

BURPEE, DAVID. Korson, Betty-Jeanne. "David Burpee and the American Marigold." *Pa. Illus.*, 2 (Oct., 1977): 40. 3663

BUTLER, SMEDLEY. Archer, Jules. "The Plot to Seize the White House." *Potomac*, Mar. 23, 1975: 18-19 + . 3664

CHRISTIE, ROBERT D. Starrett, C. V. "Robert D. Christie." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 387-388. 3665

DAVIS, JAMES J. Zieger, Robert H. "The Career of James J. Davis." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Jan., 1974): 67-89. 3666

DOCK, MIRA LLOYD. Wilson, William H. " 'More Almost Than Men': Mira Lloyd Dock and the Beautification of Harrisburg. *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Oct., 1975): 490-499. 3667

DOYLE, MARIAN. Kantner, Dorothy. "Marian Doyle (1898-1974)." *Laurel Messenger*, 14 (Nov., 1974): 4-5. 3668

JEFFERS, ROBINSON. Monjian, Mercedes. "Robinson Jeffers." *Carnegie Mag.*, 50 (Dec., 1976): 447-457. 3669

MELLON, PAUL. Hoffman, William S. *Paul Mellon: Portrait of an Oil Baron.* Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 1974. 3670

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. Wallenstein, Gerry. "Grey Towers." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Dec., 1974): 28-29. 3671

POUND, EZRA. Stock, Noel. *Ezra Pound's Pennsylvania.* Toledo: The Friends of the University of Toledo Libraries, 1976. 3672

RETTEW, G. RAYMOND. Rettew, G. Raymond. *A Quiet Man from West Chester: Memoirs.* Chester, Pa.: Chester County Historical Society, 1974. 3673

RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS. Cohn, Jan. "Mary Roberts Rinehart." *Carnegie Mag.*, 50 (Sept. 1976): 300-307. 3674

SKINNER, B. F. Skinner, B. F. *Particulars of My Life.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1976. 3675

STEVENS, WALLACE. Lombardi, Thomas Francis. *The Influence of Pennsylvania Origins on Wallace Stevens.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1975. 3676

TILLOTSON, RALPH W. Parks, Robert, "Ralph Waldo Tillotson Erie Labor Leader." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Fall, 1974): 27-41. 3677

TODD, CLYDE. Parkes, Kenneth C. "Clyde Todd: The Gestation of 'Birds of Western Pennsylvania.' " *Carnegie Mag.*, 50 (Apr., 1976): 160-167. 3678

WAGNER, JOHN "HONUS." Hodges [*sic*]. "The Flying Dutchman." *Carnegie Mag.*, 48 (May, 1974): 210-211. 3679

WEIR, ERNEST TENER. Ubinger, John D. "Ernest Tener Weir, Last of the Great Steelmasters." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (July, 1975): 287-306; (Oct., 1975): 487-507. 3680

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. THE GREAT DEPRESSION

Beahm, Ralph E. "History of the Civilian Conservation Corps as Told by Some of the Former Members of the Camp Located at Coburn." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 11. 3681

Fricke, Ernest Bruce. *The Impact of the Depression on Allentown, Pennsylvania: 1930-1940.* Dissertation, New York University, 1974. 3682

Hatch, Carl E., *et al. York, Pennsylvania, in the Depression Thirties.* Martin Library Historical Series, No. 3. York, Pa.: Strine Publishing Co., 1974. 3683

Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr. "The Civilian Conservation Corps in Pennsylvania: A Case Study of a New Deal Relief Agency in Operation." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Jan., 1976): 66-96. 3684

Reddinger, Lew. "My Winters in Rock Shanty." *Elk Horn*, 10 (Fall, 1974): 3+. 3685

"That Exciting Year of 1934 Depression." *Erie Story*, 22 (Jan., 1974): 6-7+. 3686

3. WORLD WAR II

Colbaugh, Jack. *The Bloody Patch.* New York: Vantage Press, Inc., 1974. 3687

Ketchum, Carlton G. *The Recollections of Colonel Retread, USAAF 1942-1945.* Pittsburgh: Hart Books, 1976. 3688

X. 1946-

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Davidheiser, Leon Nester. *Economic Education in Pennsylvania, 1960-1975: A Time of Change.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University. 1975. 3689

2. AGRICULTURE

No Entries

3. LABOR

Aboud, Antone John. *An Idea Whose Time Had Come: A Legislative History of Pennsylvania's Public Employee Bargaining Law.* Dissertation, Cornell University, 1974. 3690

Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr. " 'To the Scale and Standing of Men' and Civil Action No. 71-2698—The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and Raymond Williams, et al. vs. Local Union 542, International Union of Operating Engineers, et al." *J. Negro Hist.*, 60 (July, 1975): 347-396. 3691

Larkin, Robert Paul. *Out-Migration from Altoona, Pennsylvania: Mobility Response to Changing Opportunities.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 3692

West, Stanley A. *The Mexican Aztec Society: A Mexican American Volunteer Association in Diachronic Perspective.* New York: Arno Press, 1976. 3693

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Arble, Mead. "Notes from a Coal Mine." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Jan. 12, 1975: 28-32. 3694

Pennsylvania. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Statistics, Research and Planning. *How Pennsylvania Industries Rate: A Comparative Survey of Pennsylvania's Industries, 1967-1972.* Harrisburg, 1974. 3695

5. TRANSPORTATION

No Entries

6. COMMERCE

No Entries

7. FINANCE

Greenberg, Carole Ann C. *The Role of Commercial Banking in Regional Economic Development: Philadelphia, 1945-1970.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 3696

Vanderwicken, Peter. "A Friend at Quakertown National." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Nov. 24, 1974: 18-20+. 3697

B. SOCIAL CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Bencloski, Joseph W. *Changes in the Spatial Variation of Pennsylvania Fertility Rates, 1960-1970.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 3698

Darden, Joe T. "Residential Segregation of Afro-Americans in Pittsburgh, 1960-1970." *J. Social & Behavioral Sciences*, 20 (Winter, 1974): 72-77. 3699

Musser, Edgar A. "Lancaster County's First State Championship." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (Trinity, 1974): 127-140. 3700

Rappoport, Ken. *The Nittany Lions: A Story of Penn State Football.* Huntsville, Ala.: Strode, 1973. 3701

Weiler, Conrad. *Philadelphia: Neighborhood, Authority, and the Urban Crisis.* New York: Praeger Publishers, 1974. 3702

2. RELIGION

Bear, Robert L. *Delivered Unto Satan.* Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1975. 3703

Wiesel, Barbara Bowie. *From Separatism to Evangelism: A Case Study of Social and Cultural Change Among the Franconia Conference Mennonites, 1945-1970.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1973. 3704

Wiley, Lois Fiedler, and Cora Steiger Forker. *Daystar.* Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1975. 3705

3. EDUCATION

Blockstein, Zaga. *Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh, 1948-1973.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1974. 3706

Herron, John Bernard. *History of the School of Education, University of Pittsburgh, 1953-1972.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1974. 3707

Irby, Jon Edward. *Branch Campuses of Pennsylvania's State Colleges and Universities—Past, Present, and Future.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1973. 3708

Mulka, John S. *Student Pressures and Institutional Responses in Selected Colleges in Pennsylvania: A History.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1976. 3709

Quatroche, John Robert. *Efforts of the State Toward Centralization of Higher Educational Policy in Pennsylvania Since 1963.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975. 3710

Vance, Paul Lawrence. *Factors Related to Successful Educational Innovation in Selected Middle Schools Philadelphia, Pa.—1968-1973.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1974. 3711

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Armbrister, Trevor. *Act of Vengeance: The Yablonski Murders and Their Solution.* New York: Saturday Review/E. P. Dutton, 1975. 3712

Delany, William, and Alan H. Finegold. "Wall Street Lawyer in the Provinces." *Administrative Sci. Q.*, 15 (1970): 191-201. 3713

Lewis, Arthur H. *Murder by Contract: The People vs. Tough Tony Boyle.* New York: Macmillan, 1975. 3714

Reines, John C., *ed. Conspiracy: The Implications of the Harrisburg Trial for the Democratic Tradition.* New York: Harper & Row, 1974. 3715

Urey, Gene Raymond. *Judicial Reform in the Pennsylvania Constitutional Convention of 1967-1968.* Dissertation, Syracuse University, 1974. 3716

Zdinak, Paul. *Bessie's House.* New York: Carlton Press, 1976. 3717

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Stewart, Susan. "Rational Powwowing: An Examination of Choice Among Medical Alternatives in Rural York County, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 12-17. 3718

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Hare, Timothy G. *Vanishing Ink—Pennsylvania.* Harrisburg: Hare Editions, 1976. 3719

Ruggieri, Nick T., and John M. Baer. *Pennsylvania . . . A Commemorative Portrait.* Harrisburg: Patriot-News Co., 1975. 3720

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Feintuch, Burt H. "Notes on a Fiddle Run: Formulaic Composition in the Music of an Old Time Fiddler." *Keystone Folklore*, 21 (1976): 3-10. 3721

Powledge, Fred. *Mud Show: A Circus Season.* New York: Harcourt Brace Javanovitch, 1975. 3722

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

No Entries

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Cobbs, John L. *The Pennsylvania Novels of John O'Hara.* Dissertation, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1975. 3723

"An Interview with Robert C. Alberts." *Carnegie Mag.*, 49 (Feb., 1975): 55-61. 3724

Newton, Craig A. *A Report from Your Society.* Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1975. 3725

Nichols, Roy F. "Commission Assumes Active Role." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 58-59. 3726

Sheehan, Michael Torrence. *The Annenberg Center: A History of Its Early Years, 1965-1972.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1974. 3727

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Blumberg, Leonard, Thomas E. Shipley, Jr., and Irving W. Shandler. *Skid Row and Its Alternatives: Research and Recommendations from Philadelphia.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1974. 3728

Hildebrand, Robert F. *Academicians and Urban Social Change: A Study of Academicians' Involvement in Selected Race-Related Programs in Pittsburgh.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1970. 3729

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Alderfer, Harold F. *The 1973-1974 Pennsylvania General Assembly.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Local Government Series, 1975. 3730

_____. *Pennsylvania Government Today.* State College, Pa.: Penns Valley Publishers and the Pennsylvania Chamber of Commerce, 1974. 3731

Atwater, Elton. "Philadelphia's Quest to Become the Permanent Headquarters of the United Nations." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Apr., 1976): 213-257. 3732

Beers, Paul B. *The Republican Years: The Scranton-Shafer Era of Change and Controversy from 1963 through 1970.* Harrisburg: The Patriot and Evening News, 1971. 3733

Berry, T. Laurence. "The Decline and Fall of Frank Rizzo." *Commonwealth*, 100 (Mar. 9, 1974): 11-12. 3734

Corner, George W., *ed.* "The Black Coalition: An Experiment in Racial Cooperation, Philadelphia, 1968." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, 120 (June 15, 1976): 178-186. 3735

Donziger, Alan Jay. *A Spatial Analysis of the Determinants of Differences in Municipal Government Expenditures in Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.* Dissertation, Bryn Mawr College, 1972. 3736

Fulbright, Jim. *On and Off the Record.* Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1972. 3737

Kolbe, Richard L. "Culture, Political Parties and Voting Behavior, Schuylkill County." *Polity*, 8 (Winter, 1975): 241-268. 3738

Lamontagne, Robert E. *Pressure Groups Influence on the Pennsylvania Constitutional Convention, 1967-68.* Dissertation, University of Maryland, 1974. 3739

Weinberg, Lee S. "Stability and Change Among Pittsburgh Precinct Politicians, 1954-1970." *Soc. Sci.*, 50 (Winter, 1975): 10-16. 3740

D. BIOGRAPHY

ALBERTS, ROBERT C. Alberts, Robert C. "Report from the Twilight Years." *N. Y. Times Mag.*, Nov. 17, 1974: 31 + . 3741

BALDERSTON, C. CANBY. Livingston, J. A. "C. Canby Balderston, Cautious Quaker." *Cosmos Club Bul.*, 27 (Oct., 1974): 3-4. 3742

CARSON, RACHEL. Graham, Frank, Jr. *Since Silent Spring.* Audubon Book Series, 1974. 3743

HAZARD, LELAND. Hazard, Leland. *Attorney for the Situation.* Pittsburgh: Carnegie-Mellon University Press, 1975. 3744

O'HARA, JOHN. Bruccoli, Matthew J. *The O'Hara Concern: A Biography of John O'Hara.* New York: Random House, 1975. 3745

PENROSE, BOIES (II). Wainwright, Nicholas B. "Boies Penrose, 1902-1976." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 390-394. 3746

SCRANTON, WILLIAM. W. Alderfer, Harold F. *William Warren Scranton, Pennsylvania Governor, 1963-1967.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Local Government Series, 1976. 3747

WYETH, ANDREW. Wyeth, Betsy James. *Wyeth at Kuerners.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1976. 3748

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

Cunningham, Linnea. "A Pond with a Past . . . Does It Have a Future?" *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Feb., 1975): 26-27. 3749

Lawfer, L. R. "Green Grows Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Feb., 1975): 16-21. 3750

2. "AGNES" FLOOD

Bertele, Mop. ". . . And Then the Rains Came." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Feb., 1974): 18-19. 3751

Mussari, Anthony J. *Appointment with Disaster. Vol. I, The Swelling of the Flood: Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania Before and After the Agnes Flood of June 23, 1972.* Wilkes-Barre: Northeast Publishers, 1974. 3752

Wolensky, Robert Paul. *The Aftermath of the Great Agnes Disaster: An Analysis of Emergent Groups and Local Government Officials in the Wyoming Valley of Pennsylvania.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1975. 3753

3. BICENTENNIAL

Becker, Charlotte. *Four Years to Go: A Documented Account of the Preparation Made in Philadelphia During 1971 and 1972 for the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Signing of the Declaration of Independence.* Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1975. 3754

Klein, Philip S. "A Salute to the Bicentennial of the Keystone State." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 2-6. 3755

XI. SPECIAL STUDIES

A. STATE HISTORY

Alderfer, Harold F. *Local Government in Pennsylvania, 1681-1974.* State College, Pa.: Penns Valley Publishers, 1974. 3756

Fuller, Richard. *Pennsylvania, 200 Years After.* Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1975. 3757

Kay, John L., and Chester M. Smith, Jr. *Pennsylvania Postal History.* Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1976. 3758

Krause, Corinne. "Women in Pennsylvania . . . The First Two Hundred Years." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 48-53. 3759

Meginness, John F. "Floods on the Susquehanna River 1692-1894." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1975): 232-233. 3760

Stout, Leon J. "Pennsylvania Town Views, 1850-1922: A Union Catalogue." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (July, 1975): 409-428; (Oct., 1975): 546-571; 59 (Jan., 1976): 88-109. 3761

B. REGIONAL HISTORY

Anderson, Niles. *Roads to the Forks.* Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1976. 3762

Eisenlohr, Lawrence and Sylvia. *Delaware Valley Country.* Princeton: The Pyne Press, 1974. 3763

Focus on Historic Mid-western Pennsylvania. Slippery Rock, Pa.: Butler County Historical Society, 1975. 3764

Kurtz, Paul. *Blair Main Line: A History of the Tuckahoe Valley.* Bellwood, Pa.: Bellwood-Antis Public Library Board, 1977. 3765
"Northcentral." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 44-48+. 3766
"Northeast." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 36-42. 3767
"Northwest." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 58-63. 3768
Otto, John A. "A Business Trip Through North Central Pennsylvania in 1844." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 38-41. 3769
Russell, Helen H. *The Tiadaghton Tale: A History of the Area and Its People.* [Jersey Shore, Pa.:] The Jersey Shore Historical Society, 1976. 3770
"Southcentral." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 26-34. 3771
"Southeast." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 16-24. 3772
"Southwest." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 52-56. 3773
Stephens, F. J. *The Preston Letters.* n.p., 1976. 3774
Vogt, Helen. *Westward of ye Laurall Hills, 1750-1850.* Brownsville, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3775

C. COUNTY HISTORY

1. ADAMS

No Entries

2. ALLEGHENY

a. County

"Benjamin Coe—Fawn Township Pioneer." *Tarentum Times*, 5 (Sept., 1976): 73-76. 3776
Kidney, Walter C., and Arthur P. Ziegler, Jr. *Allegheny.* Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation, 1975. 3777
Scully, Donald C. "Homewood at the Turn of the Century." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Oct., 1976): 493-497. 3778
"Street Name Origins." *Tarentum Times*, 5 (Sept., 1976): 89. 3779
Swetnam, George. "The 'State' of Allegheny." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Dec., 1975): 4-8. 3780
"Tarentum Kiwanis Org. 1922." *Tarentum Times*, 5 (Sept., 1976): 79. 3781
"Tarentum Masonic Lodge Chartered December 7, 1871." *Tarentum Times*, 5 (Sept., 1976): 83-86. 3782

b. Pittsburgh

Hays, Samuel P. "The Development of Pittsburgh as a Social Order." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 431-448. 3783
Jones, Lydia Murdoch. "An Oakland Girlhood." Edited by Robert Jameson Jones. *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 463-473; 58 (Jan., 1975): 109-118. 3784
Leavy, Thomas A. "A Comparative Analysis of Pittsburgh Winters (1885-1886 to 1971-1972)." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 123-126. 3785
Lubove, Roy, *ed. Pittsburgh.* New York: New Viewpoints, 1976. 3786
Penna, Anthony N. "Changing Images of Twentieth-Century Pittsburgh." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Jan., 1976): 48-63. 3787
"Pittsburgh." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 49-50. 3788
Pittsburgh, Frontier to Future: I, to 1800. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1976. 3789
Pittsburgh, Frontier to Future: II, 1800-1859. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1976. 3790

Pittsburgh, Frontier to Future: III, 1860-1899. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1976. 3791

Sauers, Bernard J. "A Political Process of Urban Growth: Consolidation of the South Side with the City of Pittsburgh, 1872." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (July, 1974): 265-287. 3792

Shin, Suk-Han. *A Geographical Measurement of Residential Blight in the City of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1950 and 1960.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975. 3793

Shotting, Mary Jo. "The Same Fire?" *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 479-480. 3794

Sylvester, John. "The Great Fire." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Oct., 1975): 572-574. 3795

Van Trump, James D. "A Trinity of Bridges: The Smithfield Street Bridge Over the Monongahela River at Pittsburgh." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Oct., 1975): 439-470. 3796

Vexler, Robert I. *Pittsburgh: A Chronological and Documentary History.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publishers, 1976. 3797

"Women in Pittsburgh." *Carnegie Mag.*, 49 (Jan., 1975): 13-21. 3798

Zarychta, Ronald M. "Municipal Reorganization: The Pittsburgh Fire Department as a Case Study." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Oct., 1975): 471-486. 3799

3. ARMSTRONG

Seanor, Betty L. "Armstrong County." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Dec., 1974): 4-7. 3800

4. BEAVER

Beaver County, 175th Anniversary Celebration, 1800-1975. Beaver, Pa.: Beaver County Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 3801

Beaver Town: A Chronicle of Its People, Places and Events, 1776-1976. Beaver Area Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3802

Carson, David M. "History Is Thundering On." *Milestones*, 1 (Summer, 1975): 25-26. 3803

Fitzpatrick, Barbara Kenny, and Michael Troyan, *eds. Historical Outline of Growth of Economy Township.* n. p., 1976. 3804

Makarewicz, Joseph T. "History Is Alive and Well in Beaver County." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Sept., 1976): 4-9. 3805

Walton, Denver L., *ed. The Beaver County Bicentennial Atlas.* Beaver, Pa.: Beaver County Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 3806

_____, *ed. I Remember . . . Monaca!* n. p., 1976. 3807

Witkowski, Pamela, *et al. Freedom: Yours, Mine, and Ours.* n. p., 1976. 3808

5. BEDFORD

Pincus, Ann. "Covering Bedford's Bridges." *Potomac*, Oct. 17, 1976: 14-15+. 3809

6. BERKS

Cawley, Martha. *Boyertown 1976—Echoes of the Past.* Boyertown, Pa.: Gilbert Printing Company, 1976. 3810

Claussen, W. Edmunds. "An Autumn Journey Beyond Barto." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Spring, 1975): 52-55+. 3811

Endlich, Gustav A. "Political and Social History of Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Winter, 1975-76): 19+; (Spring, 1976): 51-53+. 3812

Graeff, Arthur D. "George Von Nieda—Hermit Antiquarian." *Die Shilgrut fun der Tulpehock*, 7 (Nov., 1976): 3-8. 3813

History of Bethel and Tulpehocken Townships, Berks County, Pennsylvania, 1723-1976. Bethel, Pa.: Northwestern Berks Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3814

Hoffman, Bruce A. *Forge and Foundry: An Historic Review of Birdsboro*. Birdsboro, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3815

Homan, Wayne E. *Penn Square Stories*. Reading: Reading Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3816

_____. "Reading's Pagoda Bell." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Fall, 1975): 126-127. 3817

_____. "A Yellow St. Patrick's Day." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Spring, 1975): 56. 3818

Ibach, Earl W. *The Hub of the Tulpehocken*. Womelsdorf, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3819

Jones, Frank N. "Reading in the Capital Sweepstakes." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Fall, 1975): 140-141 + . 3820

Kline, Pearl B., and Janice C. DeLong. *Bernville, Pennsylvania 1851 to 1976*. Bernville, Pa.: Bernville Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3821

Klingaman, Arthur K. "History of Albany Township, Berks County." *Der Reggeboge*, 8 (Sept.-Dec., 1974): 1-32. 3822

Shirey, Shirley, and Paul F. Seidel. *History of Robeson Township*. Robeson Township Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3823

Shirk, F. Allen. *Colonial Berks Sampler*. Fleetwood, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3824

Stofflet, Millard A., *ed. Bicentennial History of Hamburg Borough*. Hamburg, Pa.: Hamburg Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3825

The Story of Blandon and Maidencreek Township. Historical Committee of the Blandon Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3826

Topton Centennial History, 1876-1976. n. p., 1976. 3827

Zissa, Robert F. "A Friendly Letter of 1810." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Spring, 1974): 56-57 + . 3828

7. BLAIR

No Entries

8. BRADFORD

"A Bit About Bradford County." *Settler*, 13 (Sept., 1975): 2-42. 3829

Clark, Inez. "The History of Ghent." *Settler*, 14 (Nov., 1976): 36-38. 3830

Coeyman, Ida Pierce. "The Pioneering Pierces." *Settler*, 12 (Sept., 1974): 1-45. 3831

Davis, Luther R. "Neath or the Welsh Settlement." *Settler*, 14 (Nov., 1976): 33-35. 3832

Gates, Rush. "History of Springfield Township." *Settler*, 14 (Sept., 1976): 2-20. 3833

"Post Offices." *Settler*, 13 (Nov., 1975): 36-45. 3834

Shumway, Gerald. "History of Shumway Farm." *Settler*, 12 (Nov., 1974): 32-44. 3835

"Towanda Daily Review Volume I." *Settler*, 13 (Feb., 1975): 2-23. 3836

White, *Mrs.* William R., *ed.* "Sylvester Taylor's Recollections." *Settler*, 12 (Nov., 1974): 1-31. 3837
Wilt, J. Andrew. "Recollections of Boyhood Days." *Settler*, 14 (Nov., 1976): 1-15. 3838

9. BUCKS

Altmeir, Mickey. "Warrington's Yesterdays." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Sept., 1974): 5. 3839
Capone, Dolores Deabler. "Quarrying in Bucks and Montgomery Counties." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Dec., 1976): 14-17 + . 3840
_____. "Warrington Then & Now." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (July, 1976): 16-20 + . 3841
Cassel, Todd. "Only the Name Remains." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Sept., 1974): 4. 3842
Cole, Robert. "July 4th, Bucks County Style." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (July, 1975): 20-21 + . 3843
Gardner, Charles F., *ed.* "The Land of New Hopes." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (May, 1974): 14-16 + . 3844
La Valley, John, and Steve Duntze, Lee Harrington, Warren Laskowski, and Bob Leiter. "History in Our Own Back Yard." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Mar., 1974): 21-22. 3845
Lebegern, George F., Jr. *Episodes in Bucks County History*. Langhorne, Pa.: Bucks County Historical-Tourist Commission, 1975. 3846
McNealy, Terry A. "Bucks County." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (June, 1975): 4-6. 3847
Martin, Melissa. "The Turk, True County Seat." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Apr., 1974): 30-31. 3848
Mir, Diane. "Assignment, Frenchtown." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Oct., 1974): 22-23. 3849
100 Anniversary Incorporation of Sellersville. Sellersville, Pa.: Sellersville Historical & Achievement Authority, 1974. 3850
Shultes, Anne. "Tales of Old Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Oct., 1975): 17-19 + . 3851
Sinks, Alfred H. "Old, Old Doylestown, Forever Young." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Apr., 1974): 14-15 + . 3852
Solt, Cindy. "A Panorama of Carversville, Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 16 (Feb., 1974): 13-17. 3853
"The Story of New Hope." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Aug., 1976): 16-19. 3854
Thomas, James Mitchell. "A Christmas in Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Dec., 1976): 18-21. 3855
Williams, Richard T. and Mildred C. *Bucks County Pioneers of the Eighteenth Century*. Danboro, Pa., 1974. 3856

10. BUTLER

Lee, Caroljo F. *Merrie Olde Middlesex*. Valencia, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 3857
Sesquicentennial History, Slippery Rock, Pa., 1825-1975. Slippery Rock, Pa.: Slippery Rock Sesquicentennial Committee, 1975. 3858

11. CAMBRIA

"Johnstown—All-American City." *Pennsylvanian*, 12 (July, 1973): 11-15. 3859

12. CAMERON

No Entries

13. CARBON

No Entries

14. CENTRE

Anderson, Barbara M., *ed. Haines Township Life and Tradition*. State College, Pa.: Haines Township Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3860

Decker, Roy M. "Colyer Village in 1907." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 3-7. 3861

_____. "Some Boyhood Memories of Nittany Valley." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 12-13. 3862

Graham, George. "George Graham Reminisces About State College." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 6-10. 3863

A History of College Township Before and After 1875. Lemont, Pa.: College Township Bicentennial History Committee, 1976. 3864

Lee, J. Marvin, and Vivian Doty Hench. "Centre County." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Mar., 1975): 4-7. 3865

Montgomery, Dorothy. "The Big Spring." *Centre Co. Her.*, 10 (Apr., 1974): 14-16. 3866

Morrow, Elizabeth. "The Story of Scotia." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 16-18. 3867

Our Pioneer Heritage. Philipsburg, Pennsylvania. Philipsburg, Pa.: Philipsburg Historical Foundation, 1976. 3868

Potter, Mary Delinda. "Black Hawk." *Centre Co. Her.*, 11 (Spring, 1975): 3-4. 3869

15. CHESTER

Carlson, Robert E. " 'Chester County Welcomes Thee.' " *Pa. Her.*, 2 (Mar., 1976): 4-9. 3870

16. CLARION

Urban, Helen Williams, *ed. Clarion County and Its Beginnings*. Clarion, Pa.: Clarion County Historical Society, 1975. 3871

17. CLEARFIELD

No Entries

18. CLINTON

No Entries

19. COLUMBIA

Barton, Edward M. *Columbia County Two Hundred Years Ago*. Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1976. 3872

Fox, C. S. W. *Numidia and Vicinity in the Nineteenth Century*. Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1976. 3873

Rittenhouse, David Shuman. *Memories of Mainville*. Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1976. 3874

Sutton, John. *Benton as Remembered by "Raven" One Hundred Years Ago.* Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1974. 3875

Worman, Samuel. *Espytown History*, Pt. 1. Bloomsburg, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1975. 3876

20. CRAWFORD

Dubbs, Chris. "Cambridge Springs—Spa of the East." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Dec.-Jan., 1976/77): 30-33. 3877

21. CUMBERLAND

Beckley, Gilbert W. *Sampler from Seventy-Six.* New Cumberland, Pa.: The Author, 1975. 3878

Bell, Raymond Martin. "Notes from Cumberland County Tax Records, 1774-82." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 28 (1974): 271-272. 3879

Burkhart, William H. *Cumberland Valley Chronicles.* Shippensburg, Pa.: Shippensburg Historical Society, 1976. 3880

Flower, Lenore Embick. *History of Pine Grove Furnace.* Historical Papers Vol. 9, No. 5. Carlisle, Pa.: Cumberland County Historical Society, 1975. 3881

A History of Silver Spring Township. Bicentennial Committee of Silver Spring Township, 1976. 3882

"The Pennsylvanian Salutes the Borough of Carlisle." *Pennsylvanian*, 14 (Dec., 1975): 70-71. 3883

Shiremanstown Centennial Association. Historical Booklet Committee. *Shiremanstown, Centennial Historical Booklet, 1874-1974.* Shiremanstown, Pa., 1974. 3884

Steinmetz, Richard H. *The West Shore Shopper's Heritage of the West Shore.* Camp Hill, Pa.: Plank's Suburban Press, Inc., 1976. 3885

Todd, Roger K. *Wish You Were Here: An Album of Cumberland County Post Cards.* Edited by William A. Hunter. Carlisle, Pa.: The Cumberland County Historical Society and Hamilton Library Association, 1974. 3886

22. DAUPHIN

Baum, Adam Hummel. *The Ingomar Papers.* Hummelstown, Pa.: Hummelstown Area Historical Society, 1976. 3887

East Hanover Township, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania Bicentennial Celebration, 1776-1976. n. p., 1976. 3888

Hershey. Western Publishing Company, Inc., 1974. 3889

Houts, Mary D. *When Harrisburg Was the Frontier.* Harrisburg: Harrisburg City Schools, 1976 [Juvenile]. 3890

Steinmetz, Richard H., and Robert D. Hoffsommer. *This Was Harrisburg.* Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1976. 3891

23. DELAWARE

Brooks, Theodore B. "History of the Hale Fire Pump Company." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Fall, 1975): 6-9. 3892

Carter, Jane Levis. *Edgmont: The Story of a Township.* Kennett Square, Pa.: KNA Press, Inc., 1976. 3893

Coane, Helen Evans Martin, and Francis James Dallett. "Radnor in the Gay Nineties." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Fall, 1976): 4-7. 3894

Duffy, Helen. "Bobby Barr: Portrait of a Gentleman." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Fall, 1976): 18-25. 3895

Wilson, Conrad. "Activities of the Society: The Siter Family." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Fall, 1974): 11-16. 3896

24. ELK

Childs, Neal T. "Remembrances of Ridgway." *Elk Horn*, 10 (Summer, 1974): 7-9. 3897

Faust, Harriet. "History of Horton Township." *Elk Horn*, 10 (Fall, 1974): 1+. 3898

Kinley, Forrest L., Sr. "My Personal Knowledge of Rainetown." *Elk Horn*, 12 (Fall, 1976): 5+. 3899

Kuhn, *Mrs.* John F. "Loleta in 1910." *Elk Horn*, 11 (Summer, 1975): 7-8. 3900

McCloskey, Eunice. "Memories of Hyde's Hill." *Elk Horn*, 10 (Summer, 1974): 10. 3901

Nichols, Charles M. "Ridgway Old and New." *Elk Horn*, 10 (Summer, 1974): 6. 3902

Schaut, Charles G. "Benzinger Township: The Formative Years, 1842-1950." *Elk Horn*, 10 (Winter, 1974): 2+. 3903

Sykes, Ray B. "Ridgway—The Past Fifty Years??? or More." *Elk Horn*, 11 (Winter, 1975): 2. 3904

Wessman, Alice L. "The American Revolution and Its Effects on Elk County History." *Elk Horn*, 12 (Summer, 1976): 6-7. 3905

_____, and Harriet Faust. *Ridgway, Lily of the Valley, 1824-1974: A Sesquicentennial History*. Ridgway, Pa.: Ridgway Publishing Co., 1975. 3906

25. ERIE

"Erie—All-American City." *Pennsylvanian*, 12 (July, 1973): 10+. 3907

Sill, James. "Sketch of the History of Erie." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Spring, 1974): 45-51. 3908

"Waterford: Number One!" *Erie Story*, 22 (July, 1974): 6-7. 3909

26. FAYETTE

No Entries

27. FOREST

Badenoch, Alex. *Past and Present Place Names and Post Offices of Forest County, Pennsylvania*. Tionesta, Pa.: Forest Press, Inc., 1976. 3910

Taft, Donald E. "Forest County Lore." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 27-29. 3911

28. FRANKLIN

Havens, Paul Swain. *Chambersburg: Frontier Town, 1730, 1794*. Chambersburg, Pa.: Chambersburg Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 3912

Peiffer, Kenneth L., Jr. "Franklin County." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Sept., 1975): 4-6. 3913

29. FULTON

No Entries

30. GREENE

Waddell, Louis M. "Historical Sketch of Greene County." *Pa. Her.*, 3 (Dec., 1976): 4-14. 3914

31. HUNTINGDON

Harshbarger, Jean P., Nancy R. Taylor, and Sara H. Zabriskie. *Hartslog Heritage*. State College, Pa.: Alexandria Bicentennial Association, 1975. 3915

32. INDIANA

No Entries

33. JEFFERSON

No Entries

34. JUNIATA

Sieber, Robert N. *Oakland Mills: Village Along Lost Creek*. Oakland Mills, Pa.: Oakland Mills Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 3916

35. LACKAWANNA

Mattes, Philip V. *Tales of Scranton*. [Scranton, Pa., 1974.] 3917

36. LANCASTER

"Candid Camera." *Am. Her.*, 26 (Feb., 1975): 4-11. 3918

Eyde, Abner McMichael, as told to Miriam Eyde Bixler. "Interesting Lancaster Folks, Odd and Otherwise." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Hilarymas, 1975): 6-14. 3919

Kinter, Jim. *A Way of Life*. Lititz, Pa.: Lancaster County Bicentennial Committee and Sutter House, 1975. 3920

Musser, Wilma I. *The Village of West Willow 1710-1974*. Community Historians Annual No. 13. Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster Theological Seminary, 1974. 3921

37. LAWRENCE

No Entries

38. LEBANON

Caba, G. Craig. "Lebanon County Cavalry—Circa 1820-1838." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 32-34. 3922

Carmean, *Mrs.* Edna, *comp. Lebanon County, Pennsylvania—A History*. Lebanon, Pa.: Lebanon County Historical Society, 1976. 3923

McDonald, Frank E. "Pennsylvania German Tombstone Art of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 2-19. 3924

39. LEHIGH

"Allentown, All-American City." *Pennsylvanian*, 14 (Oct., 1975): 26-27. 3925

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "The Lehigh County Historical Society—A Brief History." *Occasional Pap. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, Nov., 1976: 2-5. 3926

40. LUZERNE

Bloss, Marvin. *History, Legend and Facts of Hobbie, the Switze, and the Dupont Powder Mills plus Memoirs of Marvin Bloss*. Hobbie, Pa.: St. James Lutheran Church, 1975. 3927

41. LYCOMING

Armstrong, James. *Docket B of Judge James Armstrong, Williamsport, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, 1827-1835: Judge Armstrong's Court Records Involving Business Dealings and Arbitrations of Many Early Residents of Lycoming County, Pennsylvania*. Williamsport, Pa.: Lycoming Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, 1975. 3928

Bennett, Katharine W. "Annual Rental: A Peppercorn, or William Penn's New World Inheritance." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 13-14. 3929

Bertin, Eugene P. "First White Man to Visit Muncy." *Now & Then*, 18 (July, 1976): 382. 3930

_____. "Local Events Following the Revolution. A Decade Astir with Beginnings, 1785-1795." *Now & Then*, 18 (July, 1976): 369-376. 3931

_____. "Mosquito Valley Chronicles." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 32. 3932

Cheney, D. A. "The Orlando Water Works." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 30-31. 3933

Durnbaugh, Donald F. "The Blooming Grove Colony." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Spring, 1976): 18-23. 3934

Ecroyd, *Mrs.* Charles E. "The Journal of James Ecroyd." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 10 (Spring, 1974): 22-27. 3935

King, W. J. "The Pilgrim's Progress, from Mill Hall to Williamsport: Some Things About the Lumber City." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Spring, 1975): 8-10. 3936

Logue, Charles. "Villages Along the Old Williamson Road." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 29-30. 3937

Mix, Richard L. "The April 25, 1893 Visit of the Liberty Bell to Williamsport." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 17-19. 3938

"Montgomery in 1897." *Now & Then*, 18 (July, 1975): 167-170. 3939

Nichols, William E., Jr. "A New Look at the Ancient Borough of Muncy." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1976): 439-443. 3940

Rogers, Fred M. "Early English Settlers on the Loyalsock." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 17-21. 3941

Stewart, D. J. "Some Special Incidents." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 10 (Spring, 1974): 12-13. 3942

Straub, Edward Adlum. "My Recollections of Muncy." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 491-496. 3943

Wood, George Glenn. "Origins of Stream Names." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 488. 3944

42. McKEAN

No Entries

43. MERCER

No Entries

44. MIFFLIN

LeeDecker, Charles F. "Lewistown—All-American City, 1974." *Pennsylvanian*, 13 (June, 1974): 7-9. 3945

45. MONROE

Appel, John C., *et al. History of Monroe County, Pennsylvania 1725-1976.* East Stroudsburg, Pa.: Pocono Hospital Auxiliary, 1976. 3946

_____. *A Return to the Monroe County Frontier: A Guide to the Historic Sites of the Revolutionary Era in Monroe County, and Its Museums.* Stroudsburg, Pa.: Monroe County Historical Society, 1975. 3947

46. MONTGOMERY

Capone, Dolores Deabler. "Quarrying in Bucks and Montgomery Counties." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Dec., 1976): 14-17+. 3948

Doebly, Carl E. *Lower Merion—A Portrait.* Edited by Phyllis C. Maier. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Letter Shop, Inc., 1976. 3949

Fretz, Mabel Hobson. "A Few Early Memories of Collegeville During my Life of 87 Years." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 178-186. 3950

Inventory of Historic and Cultural Resources 1975. Norristown, Pa.: Montgomery County Planning Commission, 1975. 3951

Lee, Karen E. "A History of Fatland and Mill Grove." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 127-154. 3952

"The Old Trappe Church and How a Girl Saved It." *Picket Post*, Spring, 1974: 35-39. 3953

Roberts, Victor J. "The First Five Blocks of DeKalb Street." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 19 (Fall, 1974): 216-229. 3954

Rothschild, Elaine W. *A History of Cheltenham Township.* Cheltenham Township, Pa.: Cheltenham Township Historical Commission, 1976. 3955

47. MONTOUR

Foulke, Arthur Toye. *Picture Book for Proud Lovers of Danville, Montour County, and Riverside, Pa.* Christopher Publishing House, 1976. 3956

48. NORTHAMPTON

Lloyd, JoAn, and Eileen Kline, *eds. Portland Area Centennial, 1876-1976.* Pen Argyl, Pa.: Slate Belt Printers, Inc., 1976. 3957

Yates, W. Ross, *ed. Bethlehem of Pennsylvania: The Golden Years.* Bethlehem, Pa.: Bethlehem Chamber of Commerce, 1976. 3958

49. NORTHUMBERLAND

Foulke, Arthur Toye. *Picture Book for Proud Lovers of Danville, Montour County, and Riverside, Pa.* Christopher Publishing House, 1976. 3959

Gilmore, Paul G. "Mother Northumberland." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 1-9. 3960

Lontz, Mary Belle. *Milton, Pennsylvania.* Milton, Pa.: Lontz, 1974. 3961

Marlok, Edgar. *My Shamokin.* Edited by William F. Dyer. Shamokin, Pa.: The News Publishing & Printing Co., 1976. 3962

Snyder, Charles Fisher, *comp.* "Post Offices of Northumberland County." *Northumberland Co. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, 26 (1974): 109-128. 3963

50. PERRY

Chandler, Roy F. *Antiques of Perry County*. Deer Lake, Pa.: Bacon and Freeman Publishers, 1975. 3964

Corkle, Joyce. *History of Buffalo Township, 1799-1976*. n. p., 1976. 3965

Pollard, Alberta C. *Long Since*. Camp Hill, Pa.: Pollard, 1970. 3966

51. PHILADELPHIA

a. City

Alotta, Robert I. *Street Names of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1975. 3967

Clark, Dennis J., *ed. Philadelphia, 1776-2076: A Three Hundred Year View*. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1975. 3968

Fairbairn, G. Don. *Philadelphia, the Fabulous City of Firsts*. Kirsch Publishing Co., 1976. 3969

Fairmount Park Art Association. *Sculpture of a City: Philadelphia's Treasures in Bronze and Stone*. New York: Walker Publishing Co., Inc., 1974. 3970

Feldberg, Michael. "The Crowd in Philadelphia History: A Comparative Perspective." *Labor Hist.*, 15 (Summer, 1974): 323-336. 3971

Gales, Ruth L., and Diane F. Loewenson. *Bicentennial Philadelphia: A Family Guide to the City and Countryside*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1974. 3972

Golfen, Bob. "Philadelphia—A Personal Point of View." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Dec.-Jan., 1976/77): 63-66. 3973

"Historic Houses in Fairmount Park." *Destination: Philadelphia*, 3 (July/Aug., 1975): 5 + . 3974

Holmes, James. *Dr. Bullie's Notes: Reminiscences of Early Georgia and of Philadelphia and New Haven in the 1800's*. Edited by Delma Eugene Presley. Atlanta: Cherokee Publishing Company, 1976. 3975

Juliani, Richard N. "Church Records as Social Data: The Italians of Philadelphia in the Nineteenth Century." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 85 (Mar.-June, 1974): 3-16. 3976

Klein, Esther M. *Fairmount Park: A History and a Guide Book*. Bryn Mawr, Pa.: Harcum Junior College Press, 1974. 3977

Lee, Antoinette Josephine. *The Rise of the Cast Iron District in Philadelphia*. Dissertation, George Washington University, 1975. 3978

Looney, Robert F. *Old Philadelphia in Early Photographs, 1839-1914: 215 Prints from the Collection of the Free Library of Philadelphia*. New York: Published in Cooperation with the Free Library of Philadelphia by Dover Publications, Inc., 1976. 3979

Marion, John Francis. *Bicentennial City: Walking Tours of Historic Philadelphia*. Princeton: The Pyne Press, 1974. 3980

_____. *Philadelphia Medica*. Smith Kline Corporation [1976]. 3981

Milgrim, Shirley. *Pathways to Independence: Discovering Independence National Historical Park*. Riverside, Conn.: The Chatham Press, Inc., 1974. 3982

Naumes, Margaret Jane Oyaas. *The Existence and Growth of the Very Large City: The Philadelphia Story*. Dissertation, Stanford University, 1974. 3893

Olton, Charles S. "Philadelphia's First Environmental Crisis." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Jan., 1974): 90-100. 3984

Pace, Valerie S. H. *Society Hill, Philadelphia: Historic Preservation and Urban Renewal in Washington Square East*. Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1976. 3985

"Philadelphia, The Birthplace of the Nation." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Summer, 1976): 9-15. 3986

Richardson, Alice I. *Mummers Plays in the Americas*. Dissertation, New York University, 1976. 3987

Rongione, Louis A. *The Liberty Bell's Sister*. Villanova, Pa.: Villanova University, 1976. 3988

_____. "Sister to the Liberty Bell." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 87 (Mar.-Dec., 1976): 3-32. 3989

Schneider, John C. "Community and Order in Philadelphia, 1833-1834." *Md. Historian*, 5 (Spring, 1974). 3990

Siegel, Adrienne, *comp.* and *ed. Philadelphia: A Chronological and Documentary History, 1615-1970*. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1975. 3991

Snyder, Frank E., and Brian H. Guss. *The District: A History of the Philadelphia District, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1866-1971*. Philadelphia: U. S. Army Engineer District Philadelphia, 1974. 3992

Snyder, Martin P. *City of Independence: Views of Philadelphia Before 1800*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1975. 3993

Vinyard, Joellen McNergney. "On the Fringe in Philadelphia," *J. Urban Hist.*, 1 (Aug., 1975): 492-497. 3994

White, Theophilus Ballou. *Fairmount, Philadelphia's Park: A History*. Philadelphia: Art Alliance Press, 1975. 3995

Wilson, George. *Yesterday's Philadelphia*. Miami, Fla.: Seeman, 1975. 3996

Wilson, Robert H. *Philadelphia USA*. Radnor, Pa.: Chilton Book Co., 1975. 3997

Wolf, Edwin II. *Philadelphia: Portrait of an American City*. Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1975. 3998

Wood, Jerome H. "Philadelphia, a Very Personal City." *Mankind*, 4 (Dec., 1974): 8-18. 3999

b. Environs

Aucott, Iredell Logan. "Memories of Blue Bell Hill, Germantown (1895-1905)." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (July, 1974): 73-82. 4000

Brusic, Lucy M. "Bell, Chariot, and Tea." *Germ. Crier*, 27 (Spring, 1975): 41-43. 4001

Comley, Helen M. "Yesterday and Today [C. A. Rowell Department Store]." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (July, 1974): 83-84. 4002

Harris, John McArthur, Jr. "Pastorius Park." *Germ. Crier*, 28 (Summer, 1976): 73-75. 4003

Jellett, Edwin C. "Gardens and Gardeners of Germantown." *Germ. Crier*, 27 (July, 1975): 77-86. 4004

Mr. Mosby [*pseud*]. "Historic 'Dogtown.' " *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Spring, 1974): 57-58. 4005

Pakradooni, D. Loyd, and Timothy M. Michel. *Glimpses: A Pictorial History of the Greater Main Line*. Philadelphia: International Printing Co., 1974. 4006

Stradley, Leighton P. "Germantown, the Ninth National Capital." *Germ. Crier*, 27 (July, 1975): 73-75. 4007

Taylor, Laura A. "An Introduction to Germantown Street Names." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Fall, 1974): 113-119; 27 (Jan., 1975): 19-27. 4008

Thomas, Phyllis Knapp. "Mount Airy in Philadelphia: A Pioneer Community." *Germ. Crier*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 51-55; (Summer, 1976): 76-79; (Fall, 1976): 99-103. 4009

Wolf, Stephanie Grauman. *Urban Village: Population, Community, and Family Structure in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1683-1800*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976. 4010

52. PIKE

No Entries

53. POTTER

Pippin, Bill. *Wood Hick, Pig's Ear and Murphy: The Historical Story of Galeton, Pennsylvania and Surrounding Area*. n. p., 1976. 4011

54. SCHUYLKILL

No Entries

55. SNYDER

Middleburg, Pennsylvania 1776-1976: A Bicentennial Book. Middleburg, Pa.: Country Print Shop, 1976. 4012

56. SOMERSET

"Christian Boger First to Be Buried in a Berlin Cemetery." *Laurel Messenger*, 16 (Nov., 1975): 5-6. 4013

"Early History of Lavansville." *Laurel Messenger*, 17 (May, 1976): 3. 4014

57. SULLIVAN

No Entries

58. SUSQUEHANNA

No Entries

59. TIOGA

No Entries

60. UNION

Baumgartner, Donald John. *Benjamin K. Focht, Union County Politician*. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1975. 4015

Snyder, Charles M. *Union County Pennsylvania: A Bicentennial History*. Lewisburg, Pa.: Colonial Printing House, 1976. 4016

61. VENANGO

No Entries

62. WARREN

"A Great Hunter was Levi Smith." *Stepping Stones*, 20 (May, 1976): 634. 4017

Miller, Ernest C. "More Place Names in Warren County, Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 43-49. 4018

Putnam, Chase. "The Bridge That Roebling Didn't Build." *Stepping Stones*, 18 (Sept., 1974): 556-565. 4019

_____. "Warren County Bridge Spans History." *Pa. Her.*, 1 (Dec., 1974): 21-22. 4020

Putnam, Mary and Chase. *Historic Buildings in Warren County, Pa.* Northwestern Pennsylvania Historical Study No. 2, Vol. 3. Warren, Pa.: Warren County Historical Society, 1974. 4021

63. WASHINGTON

No Entries

64. WAYNE

No Entries

65. WESTMORELAND

Albig, Florilla W. *West Newton . . . Memories of an Old Town.* West Newton, Pa.: Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 4022

Iscrupe, William L., *comp. Ligonier Valley Cemeteries.* Laughlintown, Pa.: Southwest Pennsylvania Genealogical Service, 1976. 4023

Jeannette American Legion, Post 344, Bicentennial Committee. *History of Jeannette, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.* Jeannette, Pa.: American Legion Post 344, 1976. 4024

Washington Township Bicentennial, 1776-1976. n. p., 1976. 4025

66. WYOMING

No Entries

67. YORK

Carnahan, Peter. "Town of York." *Early Am. Life*, 6 (June, 1975): 40-43 + . 4026

Hatch, Carl E., Richard E. Kohler, and John F. Rauhauser, Jr. *Essays on York, Pennsylvania History, 1776-1976: A Bicentennial Commemorative.* York, Pa.: Strine, 1976. 4027

D. DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, PLACE NAMES

Alotta, Robert I. *Street Names of Philadelphia.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1975. 4028

The Area Guide Book—Historic Bucks and Hunterdon Counties—Past & Present. Lambertville, N.J.: Stark Enterprises, 1974. 4029

Badenoch, Alex. *Past and Present Place Names and Post Offices of Forest County, Pennsylvania.* Tionesta, Pa.: Forest Press, Inc., 1976. 4030

Carnahan, Peter. *Guide to Central Pennsylvania.* Gettysburg: The American Society, 1975. 4031

Davis, Christopher. "A Walk Through Historic Philadelphia." *Travel & Leisure*, 5 (July, 1975): 20-25. 4032

Logue, Charles T. "The Trip to Ole Bull's Castle, July 29, 1920." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 28-31. 4033

Miller, Ernest C. "More Place Names in Warren County, Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Jan., 1974): 43-49. 4034

Murphy, Raymond E. and Marion F. *Pennsylvania Landscapes.* State College, Pa.: Penns Valley Publishers, 1974. 4035

"Street Name Origins." *Tarentum Times*, 5 (Sept., 1976): 89. 4036

Swetnam, George, and Helen Smith. *A Guidebook to Historic Western Pennsylvania.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1976. 4037

Taylor, Laura A. "An Introduction to Germantown Street Names." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Fall, 1974): 113-119; 27 (Jan., 1975): 19-27. 4038

Walker, Joseph E., *ed. Pleasure and Business in Western Pennsylvania: The Journal of John Gilpin, 1809.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1975. 4039

Wood, George Glenn. "Origins of Stream Names." *Now & Then*, 17 (Apr., 1974): 488. 4040

E. CHURCH HISTORY

1. GENERAL

Crist, Robert Grant, *ed. Trails of Faith.* Carlisle, Pa.: Farmers Trust Co., 1976. 4041

Gill, Frank C. "Development of the Denominational Churches." *Snyder Co. Hist. Soc. Bul.* (1976): 33-48. 4042

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "The Churches of Lehigh County, 1732-1784." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 31 (1976): 60-88. 4043

Ritter, Josephine. "Old Churches." *Germ. Crier*, 26 (Spring, 1974): 51-53; (Summer, 1974): 85-87. 4044

2. DENOMINATIONS

a. Baptist

Keach, Richard L. *The Purple Pulpit.* Valley Forge, Pa.: Judson Press, 1971. 4045

b. Catholic

Barrett, Joseph. "A History of Saint Denis Parish." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 86 (Mar.-Dec., 1975): 33-41. 4046

Brugger, James J. "A Comment on the Origins of Catholicism in Erie." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (Fall, 1975): 52-54. 4047

Coogan, *Sister* M. Jane. "The Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Their Years in Philadelphia, 1833-1843." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 85 (Sept.-Dec., 1974): 109-122. 4048

Gavigan, Kathleen. "The Rise and Fall of Parish Cohesiveness in Philadelphia." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 86 (Mar.-Dec., 1975): 107-131. 4049

Good, Patricia K. "Irish Adjustment to American Society: Integration or Separation? A Portrait of an Irish-Catholic Parish: 1863-1886." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 86 (Mar.- Dec., 1975): 7-23. 4050

Kring, Hilda Adam. "The Cult of St. Walburga in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Winter, 1974-75): 2-7. 4051

Mary Grace, *Sister.* "History of the Benedictine Sisters." Pt. 1. *Elk Horn*, 10 (Fall, 1974): 7. 4052

O'Brien, *Sister* Miriam. "Hookworm and Hibiscus: The Philadelphia Connection." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 85 (Sept.-Dec., 1974): 208-219. 4053

"St. Boniface Catholic Church—A Historic Shrine (1875-1972)." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1974): 6-12. 4054

Sanza, John Charles. "A Short History of St. Patrick's Church, Erie, Pennsylvania." *J. Erie Studies*, 3 (Fall, 1974): 42-53. 4055

Szarnicki, Henry A. *Michael O'Conner, First Bishop of Pittsburgh, 1843-1860: A Story of the Catholic Pioneers of Pittsburgh and Western Pennsylvania.* Pittsburgh: Wolfson Publishing Co., Inc., 1975. 4056

Waldenrath, Alexander. "Goshenhoppen (Bally), Early Center of Roman Catholicism in Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Summer, 1974): 93-95+. 4057

c. Church of the Brethren, Dunker, German Baptist

Hostetler, Beulah. "An Old Order River Brethren Love Feast." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Winter, 1974-75): 8-20. 4058

Stewart, Susan. "Sociological Elements of Quilting in Three Brethren Churches in Southeastern Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Spring, 1974): 15-29. 4059

d. Evangelical

Lee, J. Marvin. "Bastian Moser's Kirche." *Centre Co. Her.*, 10 (Apr., 1974): 6-8. 4060

e. Friends

Barash, Elise. "Our Quaker Heritage." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (June, 1976): 12-15+. 4061

Benjamin, Philip S. *The Philadelphia Quakers in the Industrial Age, 1865-1920.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1976. 4062

Butler, Jon. " 'Gospel Order Improved': The Keithian Schism and the Exercise of Quaker Ministerial Authority in Pennsylvania." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 31 (July, 1974): 431-452. 4063

Carroll, Kenneth L. "A Look at the 'Quaker Revival of 1756.' " *Quaker Hist.*, 65 (Autumn, 1976): 63-80. 4064

Dunlop, Jane Boring, and Lawrence E. Barker. "Buckingham Meeting." *Quaker Life*, 17 (Jan., 1976): 6-7. 4065

Hicks, Edward. *A Peaceable Season.* Introduction by Eleanore Price Mather. Princeton: The Pyne Press, 1974. 4066

Hollingsworth, Gerelyn. "Irish Quakers in Colonial Pennsylvania: A Forgotten Segment of Society." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Trinity, 1975): 150-162. 4067

Levy, Barry J. *The Light in the Valley: The Chester and Welsh Tract Quaker Communities and the Delaware Valley, 1681-1750.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 4068

Marietta, Jack D. "Quaker Family Education in Historical Perspective." *Quaker Hist.*, 63 (Spring, 1974): 3-16. 4069

_____. "Wealth, War and Religion: The Perfecting of Quaker Asceticism, 1740-1783." *Church Hist.*, 43 (June, 1974): 230-241. 4070

Mekeel, Arthur J. "The Relation of the Quakers to the American Revolution." *Quaker Hist.*, 65 (Spring, 1976): 3-18. 4071

Moore, John M. "Centennial of the Friends Historical Association." *Quaker Hist.*, 63 (Spring, 1974): 34-38. 4072

Puig, Francis J. "The Porches of Quaker Meeting Houses in Chester and Delaware Counties." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Winter, 1974-75): 21-30. 4073

Rauch, Julia B. "Quakers and the Founding of the Philadelphia Society for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicancy." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 98 (Oct., 1974): 438-455. 4074

Wahl, Albert J. "Longwood Meeting: Public Forum for the American Democratic Faith." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Jan., 1975): 42-69. 4075

f. Jews

Brener, David. "Lancaster's First Jewish Community, 1715 to 1804: The Era of Joseph Simon." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Michaelmas, 1976): 211-322. 4076

Hirsh, Benjamin. "Ninety-five Years of Beth Ha-Sholom." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 6-12; (Fall, 1976): 21-28. 4077

g. Lutheran

Huffman, Richard Glenn. *St. James Lutheran Church, Unity Twp., Westmoreland Co., Youngstown, Pennsylvania, 1820-1950.* Whitney, Pa.: Huffman, 1974. 4078

Leiby, Richard A. "Trinity Lutheran's Language Struggle: The Rise of the English Language Among the Germans of Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Spring, 1976): 48-50+. 4079

"Muncy's Two Evangelical Lutheran Churches." *Now & Then*, 18 (Oct., 1976): 434-435. 4080

"The Old Trappe Church and How a Girl Saved It." *Picket Post*, Spring, 1974: 35-39. 4081

"Reformeds-Lutherans at Friedens in 1783." *Laurel Messenger*, 15 (Feb., 1974): 7-8. 4082

Scheidt, David L. "The Lutherans in Revolutionary Philadelphia." *Concordia Hist. Institute Q.*, 49 (Winter, 1976): 148-159. 4083

Stupp, Irene M. *A Church of the Pioneers' Faith: Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg, Pennsylvania, Built 1785-1786.* Stouchsburg, Pa.: Christ Lutheran Sunday School, 1973. 4084

Sullivan, Peter M. "The Jacob Leiser Family's German Hymnal and Its Inscriptions: A Note on an Unbound Lutheran Hymnal." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 30 (1974): 59-62. 4085

Weiser, Frederick S. "Prepared for the Rededication of the Leonard Rieth (Reed) Tombstone." *Die Shilgrut fun der Tulpehock*, 7 (Nov., 1976): 24-27. 4086

h. Mennonite, Amish

Bear, Robert L. *Delivered Unto Satan.* Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1975. 4087

Brunk, Gerald R., and James O. Lehman. *A Guide to Selected Revolutionary War Records Pertaining to Mennonites and Other Pacifist Groups in Southeastern Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1775-1800.* Harrisonburg, Va., 1974. 4088

"The Coming of the Russian Mennonites, 1874." *Men. Hist. Bul.*, 35 (Oct., 1974): 1-4. 4089

Denlinger, A. Martha. *Real People: Amish and Mennonites in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.* Scottdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1975. 4090

Jentsch, Theodore W. "Change and the School in an Old Order Mennonite Community." *Men. Q. Rev.*, 50 (Apr., 1976): 132-135. 4091

_____. "Education, Occupation, and Economics Among Old Order Mennonites of the East Penn Valley." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Spring, 1975): 24-35. 4092

_____. "Old Order Mennonite Family Life in the East Penn Valley." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Autumn, 1974): 18-27. 4093

_____. "The Penn Valley Old Order Mennonites." *Men. Research J.*, 15 (Oct., 1974): 45. 4094

Lichty, Marian E. *History of the Goodville Mennonite Church, 1900-1975.* Lancaster Conference, Mennonite Historical Society, 1976. 4095

Meyer, Carolyn. *Amish People: Plain Living in a Complex World.* New York: Atheneum/Margaret K. McElderry, 1976. 4096

Miller, J. Virgil. "Amish-Mennonites in Northern Alsace and the Palatinate in the Eighteenth Century and Their Connection with Immigrants to Pennsylvania." *Men. Q. Rev.*, 50 (Oct., 1976): 272-280. 4097

Mook, Maurice A. "The Big Valley Amish of Central Pennsylvania: A Community of Cultural Contrasts." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 30-33. 4098

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds. *An Amish Family.* Chicago: J. Philip O'Hara, 1974. 4099

Ruth, John L. *'Twas Seeding Time: A Mennonite View of the American Revolution.* Scottdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1976. 4100

Stahl, J. D. "The Building Speaks." *Festival Q.*, 1 (Summer, 1974): 8-9+. 4101

Stoltzfus, Grant M. "Tourism and the Amish Way of Life." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 45-48. 4102

Sutter, Sem C. "Mennonites and the Pennsylvania German Revival." *Men. Q. Rev.*, 50 (Jan., 1976): 37-57. 4103

Wiesel, Barbara Bowie. *From Separatism to Evangelism: A Case Study of Social and Cultural Change Among the Franconia Conference Mennonites, 1945-1970.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1973. 4104

Yoder, Eleanor. "Nicknaming in an Amish-Mennonite Community." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Spring, 1974): 30-37. 4105

Zielinski, John M. *The Amish: A Pioneer Heritage.* Des Moines, Ia.: Wallace-Homestead, 1975. 4106

i. Methodist

Barbour, Elmer R. "Methodism in Muncy—Historical Highlights." *Now & Then*, 18 (Apr., 1976): 325-328. 4107

Hummel, William W. "Methodism in Berks." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Summer, 1974): 116-117+. 4108

Nicholson, Gary J. "The Growth of Methodism Behind the Frontier: Old Forest Chapel and the Upper Valley of the Conestoga Creek." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Fall, 1976): 140-144+. 4109

Smeltzer, Wallace Guy. *The History of United Methodism in Western Pennsylvania.* Nashville: The Parthenon Press, 1975. 4110

j. Moravian

Hoople, Donald G. *Moravian Music Education and the American Moravian Music Tradition.* Dissertation, Columbia Teachers College, 1976. 4111

Jordan, Albert F. "Some Early Moravian Builders in America." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Autumn, 1974): 2-17. 4112

Kroeger, Karl. "A Moravian Christmas." *Christmas*, 45 (1975): 61-64. 4113

_____. *Moravian Music in America: A Survey.* (In *Unitas Fratrum*, edited by Mari P. Van Buijtenen, Cornelis Dekker, and Huib Leeuwenberg, pages 387-400.) Utrecht: Rÿksarchief, 1975. 4114

Nelson, Vernon. *The Moravian Church in America.* (In *Unitas Fratrum*, edited by Mari P. Van Buijtenen, Cornelis Dekker, and Huib Leeuwenberg, pages 145-176.) Utrecht: Rÿksarchief, 1975. 4115

Rink, Franz, and Frederick S. Weiser, *eds.* "Records of the Muddy Creek Moravian Congregation." *Der Reggeboge*, 10 (Dec., 1976): 5-16. 4116

Runner, David C. *Music in the Moravian Community of Lititz.* Dissertation, University of Rochester, Eastman School of Music, 1976. 4117

Strauss, Barbara. "The Concert Life of the Collegium Musicum, Nazareth, 1796-1845." *Moravian Music Foundation Bul.*, 21 (Spring-Summer, 1976): 2-7. 4118

k. Presbyterian

"Accounts of Two Early Churches." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 12-14. 4119

Glise, Morton Graham. *History of Paxton Presbyterian Church, 1732-1976, with Paxton Church Marriage Record 1901-1976 and Selected Sermons.* Harrisburg: Paxton Presbyterian Church, 1976. 4120

Marsh, Warren L. "The Presbyterian Ministers of Lycoming County." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 20-23. 4121

Presbyterian Church of Shaver's Creek Manor. Huntingdon, Pa.: Huntingdon County Historical Society, 1974. 4122

Wingo, Barbara. *Politics, Society, and Religion: The Presbyterian Clergy of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York, and the Formation of the Nation, 1775-1808.* Dissertation, Tulane University, 1976. 4123

l. Protestant Episcopal

No Entries

m. Reformed

"Accounts of Two Early Churches." *Centre Co. Her.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 12-14. 4124

Harpster, Donald E. *Controversy in the German Reformed Church in Pennsylvania with Emphasis on Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1976. 4125

Herman, Stewart W. "Daniel Herman, Pioneer." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 79 (Trinity, 1975): 131-141. 4126

"Reformeds-Lutherans at Friedens in 1783." *Laurel Messenger*, 15 (Feb., 1974): 7-8. 4127

Weiser, Frederick S. "Prepared for the Rededication of the Leonard Rieth (Reed) Tombstone." *Die Shilgrut fun der Tulpehock*, 7 (Nov., 1976): 24-27. 4128

n. Others

Edson, Cynthia J. "A History of Universalism in the City of Reading." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 40 (Summer, 1975): 94-97 + . 4129

Procko, Bohdan P. "The Establishment of the Ruthenian Church in the United States, 1884-1907." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Apr., 1975): 136-154. 4130

Richter, F. K. "Die Auswanderung der Schwenkfelder 1734 nach Pennsylvanien." *Jahrbuch Schlesisch Kirchengeschichte*, 55 (1976): 125-130. 4131

Slagle, A. Russell. "The Schlegel Family and the Rosicrucian Movement." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Spring, 1976): 32-38. 4132

F. MILITARY HISTORY

Alotta, Robert I. *A Fort Mifflin Diary.* Philadelphia: The Shackamaxon Society, 1973. 4133

Braddock, Paul F. "Pennsylvania, the Keystone State [military insignia]." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 4-11. 4134

Caba, G. Craig. "Lebanon County Cavalry—Circa 1820-1838." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 32-34. 4135

Garrison, J. Ritchie. "Battalion Day: Militia Exercise and Frolic in Pennsylvania Before the Civil War." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 2-12. 4136

Hackenburg, Randy W. *The Columbia Guards: Danville's Volunteer Infantry, 1817-1861.* Thesis, Bloomsburg State College, 1975. 4137

Holmes, Joseph J. "The Decline of the Pennsylvania Militia, 1815-1870." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Apr., 1974): 199-217. 4138

Hunter, William A. "Pre-Revolutionary Military Service in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 28 (1974): 236-242. 4139

Katcher, Philip. "Dress Caps of the 1st Pennsylvania, ca. 1890." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Fall, 1975): 127. 4140

_____. "A State Fencible Shako." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 42. 4141

_____. "York, Pennsylvania: Infantry, United States Army and Captain McClellan's Company of Volunteer Dragoons, 1799." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Summer, 1976): 72-74. 4142

Marsh, John L. "All Quiet Along the Allegheny." *Stepping Stones*, 18 (May, 1974): 542-544. 4143

Thompson, Barry, and Michael J. Winey. "Troop 'I', 104th Cavalry Regiment, Pennsylvania National Guard ('The Governor's Troop'), 1931." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 28 (Spring, 1976): 18-20. 4144

_____, and _____. "Troop K, 1st Cavalry Regiment, Pennsylvania National Guard (The Lock Haven Troop), 1921." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 27 (Summer, 1975): 78-79. 4145

Wainwright, Nicholas B. "Court-Martial of Captain John R. C. Smith." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (Jan., 1976): 104-115. 4146

G. FOLKLORE, CUSTOMS, POETRY

Baldwin, Lois K. *Down on Bugger Run: Family Group and the Social Base of Folklore.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 4147

Barrick, Mac E. " 'The Barber's Ghost': A Legend Becomes a Folktale." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Summer, 1974): 36-42. 4148

_____. "Folklore in the Library: Cherished Memories of Old Lancaster." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 13-18. 4149

_____. "Folklore in the Library: Old Schuylkill Tales." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Spring, 1974): 44-48. 4150

_____. "The Folklore Repertory of a Pennsylvania Auctioneer." *Keystone Folklore*, 19 (Spring, 1974): 27-42. 4151

Beck, Jane C. "A Traditional Witch of the Twentieth Century." *N. Y. Folklore Q.*, 30 (June, 1974): 101-116. 4152

Borkowski, Richard P. "Old Philadelphia City Street Games." *Good Old Days*, 10 (May, 1974): 5-6. 4153

Brand, Millen. *Local Lives.* New York: Clarkson N. Potter, 1975. 4154

Buffington, Albert F. *Pennsylvania German Secular Folk Songs.* Breinigsville, Pa.: Pennsylvania German Society, 1974. 4155

Carlisle, Robert D. B. *A Beginning Forgotten.* Montclair, N.J.: NORYB Ventures, 1975. 4156

Cole, Robert. "July 4th, Bucks County Style." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (July, 1975): 20-21 + . 4157

Craigie, Carter W. *A Movable Feast: The Picnic as a Folklife Custom in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1870-1925.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1976. 4158

Dieffenbach, Victor C. "Powwowing Among the Pennsylvania Germans." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Winter, 1975-76): 5-6. 4159

Donley, *Mrs.* Mildred. " 'Old Duddy,' The Coat Which Belonged to a Ghost." *Laurel Messenger*, 17 (Feb., 1976): 5-6. 4160

Gillespie, Angus K. "Pennsylvania Folk Festivals in the 1930's." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 2-11. 4161

Guildin, Ethel. "Ghost of the Long Lane." *Am. Folklife*, Winter, 1976: 12-13. 4162

Henderson, Celeste S. "The Spirit Violin." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 12 (Spring, 1976): 32-33. 4163

Hodel, Janet. "Rain Day in Waynesburg, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 20-23. 4164

Hunter, William A., *ed.* "Collectanea, Verses from a Colonial Orderly Book." *Keystone Folklore*, 20 (Winter-Spring, 1975): 57-70. 4165

Kroeger, Karl. "A Moravian Christmas." *Christmas*, 45 (1975): 61-64. 4166

Mathias, Elizabeth. "The Italian-American Funeral: Persistence Through Change." *W. Folklore*, 33 (1974): 35-50. 4167

Mercier, Denis, Waln K. Brown, and Angela Varesano. " 'Nipsy' . . . The Ethnography of a Traditional Game of Pennsylvania's Anthracite Region." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Summer, 1974): 2-21. 4168

Moloney, Michael. "Medicine for Life: A Study of a Folk Composer and His Music." *Keystone Folklore*, 20 (Winter-Spring, 1975): 4-37. 4169

Moretti, Josephine B. *Home Is Where . . . .* Francestown, N.H.: Golden Quill Press, 1974. 4170

Murphy, Jim. "Powwow Doctors, Legendary Faith Healers." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Oct., 1975): 9-12 + . 4171

Oblinger, Carl. "New Year's Customs Reviewed." *Pa. Her.*, 3 (Dec., 1976): 29. 4172

Portzer, Thomas H. "A Legend of Highland Township." *Elk Horn*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 3. 4173

Richardson, Alice I. *Mummers Plays in the Americas.* Dissertation, New York University, 1976. 4174

Rosenberger, Homer T. *Mountain Folks*. Lock Haven, Pa.: Annie Halenbake Ross Library, 1974. 4175

Shultes, Anne. "Tales of Old Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Oct., 1975): 17-19+. 4176

Steffan, Eva Berry. "I Remember Christmas." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 11 (Fall, 1975): 13-15. 4177

Stewart, Susan. "Rational Powwowing: An Examination of Choice Among Medical Alternatives in Rural York County, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 12-17. 4178

Sutherly, Curtis K. "Strange Creatures of the Keystone State." *Pa. Illus.*, 1 (Dec.-Jan., 1976/77): 36-38. 4179

Swetnam, George. "Cherry Tree Joe." *Now & Then*, 17 (Jan., 1974): 453+. 4180

Thomas, James Mitchell. "A Christmas in Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Dec., 1976): 18-21. 4181

Wilson, Sharon. "Mike Fink, Paul Bunyan of the Keelboatmen." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 58 (Oct., 1975): 575-576. 4182

H. ETHNIC GROUPS

1. GENERAL

Bodnar, John E. "An Ethnic Profile of Pennsylvania's Population." *Stepping Stones*, 19 (May, 1975): 591-592. 4183

_____. "The Sacred and the Secular: Immigrant Values in Pennsylvania's History." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 23-27. 4184

_____. "Socialization and Adaptation: Immigrant Families in Scranton, 1880-1890." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Apr., 1976): 147-162. 4185

_____. *Steelton's Immigrants: Social Relationships in a Pennsylvania Mill Town, 1870-1940*. Dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1975. 4186

Makarewicz, Joseph. "The Ethnic Background of Beaver County." *Milestones*, 1 (Summer, 1975): 26. 4187

Varbero, Richard A. *Urbanization and Assimilation: A Study of Philadelphia and Its Ethnic Minorities, 1918-1941*. Dissertation, Temple University, 1975. 4188

Walden, Daniel. *Pennsylvania: An Ethnic Sampler*. Pennsylvania Public Television Network, 1976. 4189

Wallower, Lucille, and Ellen J. Wholey. *They Came to Pennsylvania*. State College, Pa.: Penns Valley Publishers, 1974. [Juvenile] 4190

2. SPECIFIC

a. Blacks

Bacon, Margaret Hope. *Rebellion at Christiana*. New York: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1975. 4191

Bauman, John F. "Black Slums/Black Projects: The New Deal and Negro Housing in Philadelphia." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (July, 1974): 311-338. 4192

Bethel, Leonard L. *The Role of Lincoln University (Pennsylvania) in the Education of African Leadership: 1854-1970*. Dissertation, Rutgers University, 1975. 4193

Blockson, Charles L. *Pennsylvania's Black History*. Philadelphia: Portfolio Associates, Inc., 1975. 4194

Bodnar, John E. "The Impact of the 'New Immigration' on the Black Worker: Steelton, Pennsylvania, 1880-1920." *Labor Hist.*, 17 (Spring, 1976): 214-229. 4195

Bond, Horace Mann. *Education for Freedom: A History of Lincoln University, Pennsylvania*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976. 4196

Brouwer, Merle G. "Marriage and Family Life Among Blacks in Colonial Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 368-372. 4197

Bruns, Roger A. "A Quaker's Antislavery Crusade: Anthony Benezet." *Quaker Hist.*, 65 (Autumn, 1976): 81-92. 4198

Buni, Andrew. *Robert L. Vann of the PITTSBURGH COURIER: Politics and Black Journalism*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1974. 4199

Corner, George W., *ed.* "The Black Coalition: An Experiment in Racial Cooperation Philadelphia, 1968." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, 120 (June 15, 1976): 178-186. 4200

Crawford, Paul. "A Footnote on Courts for Trial of Negroes in Colonial Pennsylvania." *J. Black Studies*, 5 (Dec., 1974): 167-174. 4201

Darden, Joe T. "Residential Segregation of Afro-Americans in Pittsburgh, 1960-1970." *J. Social & Behavioral Sciences*, 20 (Winter, 1974): 72-77. 4202

Eberly, Wayne J. *The Pennsylvania Abolition Society, 1775-1830*. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 4203

Finkle, Lee. "Quotas or Integration: The NAACP Versus The Pittsburgh *Courier* and The Committee on Participation of Negroes." *Journalism Q.*, 52 (Spring, 1975): 76-84. 4204

Foner, Philip S. "Black Participation in the Centennial of 1876." *Negro Hist. Bul.*, 39 (Feb., 1976). 4205

_____. "Caroline Hollingsworth Pemberton: Philadelphia Socialist Champion of Black Equality." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (July, 1976): 227-251. 4206

Franklin, Vincent P. *Educating an Urban Black Community: The Case of Philadelphia, 1900-1950*. Dissertation, University of Chicago, 1975. 4207

_____. "The Philadelphia Race Riot of 1918." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (July, 1975): 336-350. 4208

Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr. " 'To the Scale and Standing of Men' and Civil Action No. 71-2698—The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and Raymond Williams, et al. vs. Local Union 542, International Union of Operating Engineers, et al." *J. Negro Hist.*, 60 (July, 1975): 347-396. 4209

Holland, Howard Eldon. *Black Administrators in the Philadelphia Public Schools, 1864-1975*. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1975. 4210

Hornick, Nancy Slocum. "Anthony Benezet and The Africans' School: Toward a Theory of Full Equality." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 99 (Oct., 1975): 399-421. 4211

_____. *Anthony Benezet, Eighteenth-Century Social Critic, Educator and Abolitionist*. Dissertation, University of Maryland, 1974. 4212

Juhnke, William E. "Benjamin Franklin's View of the Negro and Slavery." *Pa. Hist.*, 41 (Oct., 1974): 375-388. 4213

Katz, Jonathan. *Resistance at Christiana*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1974. 4214

McCormick, Richard P. "William Whipper, Moral Reformer." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Jan., 1976): 22-46. 4215

Marabie, Manning. "Death of the Quaker Slave Trade." *Quaker Hist.*, 63 (Spring, 1974): 17-33. 4216

Nelson, H. Viscount. "The Philadelphia NAACP: Race Versus Class Consciousness During the Thirties." *J. Black Studies*, 5 (Mar., 1975): 255-276. 4217

Painter, Janice L. "Looking Back: The Black in Bucks County." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 18 (Nov., 1976): 34-37 + . 4218

Price, Edward J., Jr. "The Black Voting Rights Issue in Pennsylvania, 1780-1900." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 100 (July, 1976): 356-373. 4219

_____. *Let the Law Be Just: The Quest for Racial Equality in Pennsylvania, 1780-1915.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1974. 4220

_____. "School Segregation in Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania." *Pa. Hist.*, 43 (Apr., 1976): 121-137. 4221

Szwed, John F. "Black Folk Culture in Pennsylvania: Ongoing Bibliography of Pennsylvania Folklore and Related Materials." *Keystone Folklore*, 19 (Summer-Fall, 1974): 113-119. 4222

Ulle, Robert F. "Popular Black Music in Nineteenth Century Philadelphia." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Winter, 1975-76): 20-28. 4223

Wax, Darold D. "Reform and Revolution: The Movement Against Slavery and the Slave Trade in Revolutionary Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 57 (Oct., 1974): 403-429. 4224

Whiteman, Maxwell. "The Black Absence." *Pa. Her.*, 2 (June, 1976): 33-34+. 4225

Wilmoth, Ann G. *Pittsburgh and the Blacks: A Short History, 1780-1875.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1975. 4226

b. Germans

Breininger, Lester. "America's Heritage is Endowed with Contributions of the Pennsylvania Dutch." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Folk Festival Supplement, 1976): 10-13. 4227

Brown, Waln K. "Cultural Learning through Games Structure: A Study of Pennsylvania German Children's Games." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Summer, 1974): 2-11. 4228

Buffington, Albert F. *Pennsylvania German Secular Folk Songs.* Breinigsville, Pa.: Pennsylvania German Society, 1974. 4229

Burstein, Alan N. *Residential Distribution and Mobility of Irish and German Immigrants in Philadelphia, 1850-1880.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 4230

Campbell, William P. "American Primitive Water Colors." *Arts Mag.*, 48 (Jan., 1974): 54-56. 4231

Coleman, Jeanne M. "Pennsylvania Dutch Tombstone Art." *Laurel Messenger*, 17 (Nov., 1976): 4-6. 4232

Deischer, Claude K. "My Experience with the Dialect." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Summer, 1974): 47-48. 4233

Dieffenbach, Victor C. "Powwowing Among the Pennsylvania Germans." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Winter, 1975-76): 29-46. 4234

Eshleman, Edwin D., and Robert S. Walker. *Congress—The Pennsylvania Dutch Representatives 1774-1974.* Lancaster, Pa.: Concorde Publishing, 1975. 4235

Farrior, Stephanie. "German Immigrants in America as Presented in Travel Accounts." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 42-48. 4236

Frantz, John B. "The Awakening of Religion Among the German Settlers in the Middle Colonies." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3d Ser., 33 (Apr., 1976): 266-288. 4237

Gilbert, Russell W. "Pennsylvania Germans." *Now & Then*, 17 (Jan., 1974): 473. 4238

Hall, Charles M. *Palatine Pamphlet.* Midvale, Utah: The Author, *c.* 1974. 4239

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "Pennsylvania Germans in the American Revolution: The Emergence of Local Leadership in Lehigh County." *Der Reggeboge*, 10 (Summer, 1976): 1-17. 4240

Hydinger, Gary D. "The Pennsylvania Germans: Folklife Studies from Autobiographical Studies." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 25-33. 4241

Kermes, Constantine. "Folk Images of Rural Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Folk Festival Supplement, 1975): 2-7. 4242

Keyser, Alan G., and William P. Stein. "The Pennsylvania German Tri-Level Ground Barn." *Der Reggeboge*, 9 (Dec., 1975): 1-25. 4243

_____, *ed.*, Raymond E. Hallenbach, *trans. Sources and Documents of the Pennsylvania Germans, Vol. I. The Account Book of the Clemens Family of Lower Salford Township, Montgomery County—1749-1857.* Breinigsville, Pa.: Pennsylvania German Society, 1975. 4244

Leiby, Richard A. "Trinity Lutheran's Language Struggle: The Rise of the English Language Among the Germans of Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 41 (Spring, 1976): 48-50+. 4245

McDonald, Frank E. "Pennsylvania German Tombstone Art of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 2-19. 4246

Murphy, Jim. "Powwow Doctors, Legendary Faith Healers." *Bucks Co. Pan.*, 17 (Oct., 1975): 9-12+. 4247

Parsons, William T. "Ethnic Tradition: The Legacy of the Pennsylvania Dutch." *Picket Post*, III (1974): 24-31; Winter, 1975: 17-18+. 4248

_____. "The Pennsylvania Dutch: Partners in the War for Independence." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 20 (Fall, 1975): 33-64. 4249

_____. *The Pennsylvania Dutch: A Persistent Minority.* [New York:] Twayne, 1976. 4250

Pitchon, Miriam. "Widows' Wills for Philadelphia County, 1750-1784: A Study of Pennsylvania German Folklife." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Winter, 1976-77): 19-26. 4251

Primiano, Leonard. "Student Life at a Pennsylvania Dutch College." *Pa. Folklife*, 26 (Fall, 1976): 34-38. 4252

Raichelson, Richard. "The Social Context of Musical Instruments Within the Pennsylvania German Culture." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Autumn, 1975): 35-44. 4253

Scherer, Karl. "The Fatherland of the Pennsylvania Dutch." *Men. Research J.*, 15 (July, 1974): 25-28. 4254

Shaner, Richard H. "Taverns and Tavern Lore of Dutchland." *Pa. Folklife*, 22 (Folk Festival Supplement, 1973): 31-35. 4255

Stoudt, John Joseph. " 'Pennsylvania Dutch.' " *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 39 (Spring, 1974): 60+. 4256

Sutter, Sem C. "Mennonites and the Pennsylvania German Revival." *Men. Q. Rev.*, 50 (Jan., 1976): 37-57. 4257

Waldenrath, Alexander, "The German Language Newspress in Pennsylvania During World War I." *Pa. Hist.*, 42 (Jan., 1975): 25-41. 4258

Weaver, William Woys. "Pennsylvania German Architecture: Bibliography in European Backgrounds." *Pa. Folklife*, 24 (Spring, 1975): 36-40. 4259

Wentz, Richard E. "The American Character and the American Revolution: A Pennsylvania German Sampler." *J. Am. Academy of Religion*, 44 (Mar., 1976): 115-131. 4260

Yoder, Don. "The Pennsylvania Germans and the American Revolution." *Pa. Folklife*, 25 (Spring, 1976): 2-17. 4261

c. Greeks

No Entries

d. Irish

Burstein, Alan N. *Residential Distribution and Mobility of Irish and German Immigrants in Philadelphia, 1850-1880.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1975. 4262

Feldberg, Michael. *The Philadelphia Riots of 1844: A Study in Ethnic Conflict.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 4263

Good, Patricia K. "Irish Adjustment to American Society: Integration or Separation? A Portrait of an Irish-Catholic Parish: 1863-1886." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 86 (Mar.-Dec., 1975): 7-23. 4264

e. Italians

Juliani, Richard N. "Church Records as Social Data: The Italians of Philadelphia in the Nineteenth Century." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 85 (Mar.-June, 1974): 3-16. 4265

Mathias, Elizabeth. "The Game as Creator of the Group in an Italian-American Community." *Pa. Folklife*, 23 (Summer, 1974): 22-30. 4266

_____. "The Italian-American Funeral: Persistence Through Change." *W. Folklore*, 33 (1974): 35-50. 4267

f. Jews

Brener, David. "Lancaster's First Jewish Community, 1715 to 1804: The Era of Joseph Simon." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 80 (Michaelmas, 1976): 211-322. 4268

Rottenberg, Dan. "The Promised Land." *Phila. Mag.*, 65 (May, 1974): 110-115 +. 4269

Rubin, Lois, *ed.* "Disappointed Expectations: An Immigrant Arrives in Western Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Oct., 1976): 445-461. 4270

Selavan, Ida Cohen. "The Education of Jewish Immigrants in Pittsburgh 1862-1932." *Yivo Ann. of Jewish Soc. Sci.*, 15 (1974): 126-144. 4271

_____. "Jewish Wage Earners in Pittsburgh, 1890-1930." *Am. Jewish Hist. Q.*, 65 (Mar., 1976): 272-285. 4272

Silverman, Myra. *Jewish Family and Kinship in Pittsburgh: An Exploration into the Significance of Kinship, Ethnicity, and Social Class Mobility.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1976. 4273

Zawoysky, Mary. "The Irene Kaufmann Settlement." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 59 (Jan., 1976): 115-117. 4274

g. Poles

Meyer, Kenneth Charles. *Persistence and Change in Ethnic Residential Space: An Ecological Case Study of the Polish in Philadelphia.* Dissertation, Syracuse University, 1974. 4275

h. Puerto Ricans

Olivero, Carmen Garcia. *A Study of the Initial Involvement in the Social Services by the Puerto Rican Migrants in Philadelphia.* New York: Vantage Press, 1971. 4276

Siegel, Arthur. *Puerto Ricans in Philadelphia.* New York: Arno Press, 1975. 4277

i. Slavs

Barendse, Michael A. *Slavic Immigration in the Pennsylvania Anthracite Fields, 1880-1902: A Study of the Contrast Between Social Expectations in Immigrant Behavior.* Dissertation, Ball State University, 1976. 4278

j. Others

"The Coming of the Russian Mennonites, 1874." *Men. Hist. Bul.*, 35 (Oct., 1974): 1-4. 4279

Holutiak-Hallick, Stephen P., Jr. "Orthographic Variations of Ukrainian Surnames in Western Pennsylvania." *Names*, 20 (1972): 193-199. 4280

Lensche, Mary. "The Plight of the Spanish-Speaking Migrants in Erie County." *J. Erie Studies*, 4 (Fall, 1975): 1-12. 4281

Ukrainians in Pennsylvania. A Contribution to the Growth of the Commonwealth. Philadelphia: Ukrainian Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 4282

West, Stanley A. *The Mexican Aztec Society: A Mexican American Voluntary Association in Diachronic Perspective.* New York: Arno Press, 1976. 4283

INDEX

Abolition. *See* Slavery
Aboud, Antone John, 3690
Abraham, James, 3487
Abu-Shumays, Mary D., 2972
Act of Consolidation, Philadelphia, 3246
Adams, David W., 3401
Adams, Donald R., 3128
Adams, Hazel F., 3109
Adams, John, 2953
Adgate, Andrew, 2936
Advertising, 3247
Africa, 3266, 4193
"Agnes" Flood, 3751-3753
Agricultural Society, Lehigh County, 3210
Agriculture, 3331, 3347-3348; in Bradford County, 3552; colonial, 2706, 2708-2710; grain harvesting, 3208; livestock, 3127, 3209
Air Force, U.S., 3660
Albany Township (Berks County), 3822
Alberts, Robert C., 2910, 2964, 3148, 3724, 3741
Albig, Florilla, 4022
Albright, Donald B., 3288
Albright College, 3265, 3584
Alderfer, Harold Freed, 3730-3731, 3747, 3756
Aldridge, A. Owen, 2958
Alexander, John K., 2737, 2944
Alison, Francis, 3083, 3119
Allegheny Automobile, 3566
Allegheny County, 3777, 3780; architecture, 3426; place names, 3779; rivers and streams, 2664
Allegheny Portage Railroad, 3230
Allegheny River, 4143
Allen, Andrew, 2957
Allen, Anna Foster, 3340
Allentown, Pa., 2979, 3143, 3925; Fair, 3210; Great Depression in, 3682; gunsmith, 3219; painting, 3340; vaudeville, 3593
Almanacs, 2826
Alotta, Robert I., 2636, 3967, 4028, 4133
Alsace, 4097
Alsort School, 3272
Alter, George, 3211
Altman, Gail Platt, 3222
Altmeir, Mickey, 3839
Altoona, Pa., 3576, 3692
Ambacher, Bruce I., 3299, 3324
American Philosophical Society, 2828
American Revolution, 2650, 2909, 2934, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2980, 2987-2988, 2996-3000, 3008, 3013, 3064, 3085-3086, 3092, 3100, 3105, 3117, 3122, 3905, 3947, 3982, 3986, 4081; Allentown in, 2979; and Beaver County, 3120; and Bucks County, 3077, 3082, 3084, 3096-3097; and Centre County, 3034; Declaration of Independence, 2993, 3004, 3012, 3091, 3093, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3754; in Delaware Valley, 2977; and finance, 3006, 3103-3104, 3110-3111; Indian aspects, 3022, 3055, 3058-3059, 3061, 3071-3076, 3087; and journalism, 2937; and labor, 2713; and Lancaster, Pa., 2981, 2992; and Lancaster County, 3033; and Lehigh County, 2978; loyalism, 2842, 2985, 3031, 3077-3082; and Lutherans, 3011, 4083; and merchants, 2839; military aspects, 3014-3021, 3023-3033, 3035-3051, 3053-3054, 3056-3057, 3059-3060, 3062-3063, 3065-3070, 3084, 3086, 3088-3091, 3094-3098, 3101, 3106, 3109, 3112, 3114, 3116; and Montgomery County, 3953; munitions, 2921, 3003, 3113; and Northumberland County, 2984; and peace sects, 2640, 2765, 2930, 3005, 3010, 4071, 4088, 4100; and Pennsylvania Germans, 2982, 2990-2991, 3002, 4240, 4249, 4260-4261; and Pittsburgh, 3124; and politics, 2844, 2846-2847, 2850, 2944-2948, 2953, 3001, 3099, 3107-3108, 3118; and religion, 2928-2929, 2973; and Snyder

County, 2989; and Westmoreland County, 3109; and women, 2995, 3094, 3115; and York, Pa., 3009
Amish (*see also* Mennonites), 4096-4099, 4102, 4105-4106; in Lancaster County, 4090
Amsler, Norman S., 3213
Anderson, Barbara M., 3860
Anderson, Frank S., 3511
Anderson, Niles, 3597, 3762
André, John, 3013
Andreson, Grant W., 2973
Annenberg Center, 3727
Ansley, John, 3014
Antimasonry, 3304
Appel, John C., 3946-3947
Arble, Mead, 3694
Arbuckle, Donald, 2932
Arbuckle, Robert D., 2919, 2965, 3129, 3135
Archer, Jules, 3664
Architecture, 2802, 2932, 3283-3285, 3421, 3428, 3592; Allegheny County, 3426; Bucks County, 2813, 2817; Chester County, 2811-2812; colonial, 2805-2806, 2810, 2814, 2820, 2935, 2962; Cumberland County, 2801; ecclesiastical, 2821, 4073; German, 2662, 2807, 2809, 4112, 4259; Philadelphia, 2815-2816, 2818, 2823, 2935, 3164, 3974; Pittsburgh, 3286-3287, 3424-3425; Warren County, 3422, 3591, 4021; Washington County, 2822
Armbrister, Trevor, 3712
Arms, Anthony, 2938
Armstrong, James, 3928
Armstrong, John, Jr., 3181
Armstrong, John N., Jr., 3065-3066
Armstrong County, 3800
Army, Continental, 3017, 3036-3037
Army, U.S., 3512, 4142
Army of West Virginia, 3487
Arndt, Karl J. R., 3153, 3398, 3485
Arnold, Benedict, 3052
Arnold, Douglas M., 2945
Arnold, Henry H., 3660
Arnold, Norman T., 3454
Art. *See* Architecture; Painting; Sculpture
Ash, Helen Newman, 3604
Ash, Ivan, 3604
Ashby, Clifford, 3292
Astrology, 2792, 2797-2800, 2826
Astronomy, 2792, 2797-2800, 2826, 3162
Atwater, Elton, 3732
Aucott, Iredell Logan, 4000
Audubon, John James, 3182-3183
Automobiles. *See* Manufacture, automobile; Transportation, automobile
Avondale, 3641
Ayars, Walter, 2992
Azilum, 3205
Aztec Society, 4283

Bache, Benjamin Franklin, 3178
Bache, Richard, 2868
Bacon, Cyrus, Jr., 3509
Bacon, Margaret Hope, 3311, 4191
Badenoch, Alex, 3910, 4030
Baer, George Frederick, 3440
Baer, John M., 3720
Bailey, Kenneth P., 2891
Baird, Absalom, 3510
Baird, John A., 3510
Baker, Gordon C., 3578
Balderston, C. Canby, 3742
Baldwin, Lois K., 4147
Baldwin-Reynolds House, 3285
Ball, Berenice, 2705
Ball, Duane Eugene, 2702, 2706
Ball, Jean, 3283
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 3350
Band, bands, 3288
Banks, banking, 2736, 3324, 3387, 3632, 3696-3697
Baptists, 4045
Barash, Elise, 4061
Barbour, Elmer R., 4107
Barendse, Michael A., 3522, 4278
Barker, Lawrence E., 4065
Barns, 2705, 2809, 4243
Barr, Bobby, 3895
Barralet, John James, 3164
Barrett, Joseph, 4046
Barrick, Mac E., 3638, 4148-4151
Barron, James, 3185
Barth, Eugene H., 3265

Barton, Edward M., 3872
Barton, Michael, 3486
Bartram, John, 2794
Bartram, William, 2794
Baseball. *See* Sports
Battalion Day, 3249, 4136
Baum, Adam Hummel, 3887
Bauman, John F., 3645, 4192
Baumann, Roland M., 2946-2947
Baumgartner, Donald John, 4015
Baxter, William, 3084
Bayard, Joseph Bubenheim, 3085
Bazelon, Bruce S., 3130
Beach, Richard, 3127
Beahm, Ralph E., 3681
Beal, Rebecca J., 3163
Bear, Robert L., 3703, 4087
Beaver, Pa., 3802
Beaver County, 3120, 3801, 3803, 3805-3806, 3808; and American Revolution, 3120; canals, 3141; and Civil War, 3501; ethnic mixture, 4187; oil, 3213
Beck, Berton E., 3208, 3321, 3347, 3358
Beck, Jacob, 3321
Beck, Jane C., 4152
Becker, Charlotte, 3754
Becker, Marshall J., 2673
Beckley, Gilbert W., 3878
Beckman, Gail McKnight, 2777
Bedford County, 3809
Beeman, Richard R., 2839
Beers, Paul B., 3619, 3733
Beeson, John M., 2966
Beisel, Johann Conrad, 2768
Bell, Marion L., 3255
Bell, Raymond Martin, 3179, 3879
Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., 2785-2786, 2974
Bellefield, 3286
Bellefonte Academy, 3157
Bellefonte Central Short Line, 3383
Belohlavek, John M., 3300
Beltz, Linda, 3612
Bencloski, Joseph W., 3698
Bendiner, Elmer, 2856
Benedictine Sisters, 4052
Benezet, Anthony, 2774, 2883, 2939, 4198, 4211-4212
Benjamin, Philip S., 3343, 4062
Bennett, Hiram Rockwell, 3661
Bennett, Katharine W., 3113, 3929
Benson, Evelyn Abraham, 3487
Benton, Pa., 3875
Bentsen, Lloyd M., Jr., 3529
Benziger Township (Elk County), 3903
Bergamini, John D., 3530
Berks Couty, 2637, 3471, 3633, 3811-3813, 3819, 3824, 3828; agriculture, 2709; culture, 3429; education, 2776; and French and Indian War, 2902; Germans, 4245; law enforcement, 3278; philanthropy, 3298; religion, 2764, 2771, 2776, 3260-3261, 4079, 4108
Berlin, Pa., 4013
Bernstein, Melvin H., 3339
Bernville, Pa., 3821
Berringer, Patricia Jane, 3402
Berry, T. Laurence, 3734
Bertele, Mop, 3751
Bertin, Eugene P., 3412, 3467, 3930-3932
Beth Ha-Sholom, 4077
Bethel, Leonard L., 3266, 4193
Bethel Township (Berks County), 3814
Bethlehem, Pa., 2725, 3958
Bethlehem Steel strike, 3556
Bibliograhy, 2637-2638, 2640-2641, 2643-2651, 2654-2656, 2658-2663
Bicentennial, 3529, 3754-3755, 3806, 3888, 3972
Biddle, Nicholas, 3170
Bigelow, Edward M., 3455
Birds, 2669, 3678
Birdsboro, Pa., 3815
Birmingham, England, 3559
Bishop, Jim, 2993
Bishop, Maurice, 3016
Bismarck, Otto von, 3398
Bittenbender, Joseph B., 2801
Bixler, Miriam Eyde, 3919
Bjork, Daniel W., 3399
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 3302, 3316
Black Hawk, Pa., 3869
Black Watch. *See* Regiments, Military Units

Blacks, 3068, 3537, 3645, 3650, 4192, 4194, 4206, 4215, 4218, 4226; Benjamin Franklin on, 2870, 4213; discrimination, 3441, 3643, 3691, 3699, 4202, 4204, 4206, 4209, 4220-4221, 4225; education, 2774, 3158, 3266-3267, 3404, 4193, 4196, 4207, 4210-4211; folklore, 2658, 4222; labor, 3523, 4195; and law, 2778, 4201; marriage and family life, 2738, 4197; music, 3291, 4223; politics, 2943, 2950, 3642, 3735, 4200, 4219; press, 3642, 4199; riots, 3622, 4208; slavery, 2735, 2940, 3311-3315, 4191, 4198, 4203, 4212, 4214, 4216, 4224
Blackstone, William, 2971
Bland, Ann S., 3077
Blandon, Pa., 3826
Blantz, Norman V., 3176
Blenko, Ardis Jones, 3488
Block, Seymour Stanton, 2857
Blockson, Charles L, 4194
Blockstein, Zaga, 3706
Bloom, Robert L., 3489
Blooming Grove Colony, 3934
Bloss, Marvin, 3927
Blue Bell Hill, 4000
"Blue Laws," 2780-2781
Blumberg, Leonard, 3728
Bly, Nellie. *See* Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
Blythe, David G., 3419
Boalsburg, Pa., 3630
Bock, William Sauts Netamux'we, 3071
Bockelman, Wayne Loren, 2834
Bodnar, John, 2638, 3523-3526, 3553, 4183-4186, 4195
Boger, Christian, 4013
Bok, Edward W., 3646
Boldt, David, 2994
Bond, Horace Mann, 3267, 4196
Bonifels, 3454
Bonnin and Morris, 2728
Boone, Daniel, 2884
Boorse, Henry A., 3164
Boorse, J. W., Jr., 3569
Borkowski, Joseph A., 4153
Borland, Hal, 2794
Boston, Mass., 3375
Bouquet, Henry, 2885-2888, 2917-2918
Bowen, Catherine Drinker, 2858
Bowling, Kenneth R., 2953
Boyd, John, 3086
Boyer, Melville J., 2957, 3143, 3280
Boyertown, Pa., 3810
Boyle, Richard J., 3165
Boyle, Tony, 3714
Braddock, Paul F., 4134
Bradford, Pa., 3372
Bradford County, 3349, 3829-3832, 3834, 3837-3838; agriculture, 3552, 3835; politics, 3335; roads, 3570
Bradley, A. Day, 3521
Brady, James, 3073
Brady, John, 3087
Brand, Millen, 4154
Brandywine, Battle of, 3015, 3048, 3053
Brandywine School (painting), 3474
Breininger, Lester P., Jr., 4227
Brener, David, 2697, 4076, 4268
Brennan, Jan, 3223
Brenzel, Barbara, 3276
Briceland, Alan V., 3177
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 2691
Bridges. *See* Transportation, bridges
Briggs, Charles C., 3162
Britain, British, 2732, 2957, 3306, 3535, 3941
British West Indies, 2733
Broadcasting. *See* Radio
Brobeck, Stephen James, 2840
Broderick, John C., 3480
Brodhead Expedition, 3061
Bronner, Edwin B., 2693
Brooks, Theodore B., 3892
Brooksher, William R., 3490
Brouwer, Merle Gerald, 2738, 4197
Brow, Victoria D., 2639
Brown, Beverly Swerdlow, 2995
Brown, Hiram L., 3511
Brown, Richard C., 3641
Brown, Waln K., 3214, 4168, 4228
Brownsville, Pa., 3282
Bruccoli, Matthew J., 3745
Bruce, Ailsa Mellon, 3662

Bruggebors, Barbara Eungard, 3434
Brugger, James J., 4047
Brulé, Etienne, 2889
Brunk, Gerald R., 2640, 4088
Bruns, Roger A., 2939, 4198
Brusic, Lucy M., 4001
Bryson, Thomas A., 3448
Buchanan, James, 3302, 3316-3320
Buchman, Frank, 3636
Buckingham Meeting, 4065
Bucknell University, 3468
Bucks County, 3582, 3750, 3842-3843, 3845-3848, 3851, 3855-3856, 4029, 4157, 4181; and American Revolution, 3077, 3082, 3084, 3096-3097; architecture, 2813, 2817; Blacks, 4218; Civil War, 3497; folklore, 4176; industry, manufacture, 3840, 3948; inns, 2739
Buffalo Township (Perry County), 3965
Buffalo Valley Telephone Company, 3551
Buffington, Albert F., 4155, 4229
Bugger Run, 4147
Bull, Ole, 3259, 3290, 4033
Bull Creek, 2900
Bullie, *Dr.*, 3975
Bullitt Bill, 3246
Bumbrey, Jeffrey Nordlinger, 2641
Buni, Andrew, 3642, 4199
Burgh, James, 2867
Burk, Herbert W., 3605
Burkhart, William H., 3880
Burpee, David, 3348, 3663
Burrows, Edwin G., 3187
Burstein, Alan N., 3248, 4230, 4262
Busch, Noel P., 3017
Bush, Ronnie B., 2787
Butler, Jon, 2692, 4063
Butler, Richard, 3088
Butler, Smedley, 3664
Butler County, 3857
Buxbaum, Melvin H., 2859
Byram Site, 2681
Byrne, Jean, 2802

C. A. Rowell Department Store, 4002
Caba, G. Craig, 3922, 4135
Cable, George Washington, 3395
Cadbury, Henry J., 2835
California State College, 3587
Calkin, Homer L., 3531
Cambridge, Mass., 3070
Cambridge Springs, Pa.,.3877
Cameron, Simon, 3322
Camp Pottsgrove, 2998
Campbell, William P., 3166, 4231
Canals. *See* Transportation, canals
Canan, William T., 3476
Cannon, James B., 2914-2915, 3159
Capone, Dolores Deabler, 2739, 3840-3841, 3948
Carlisle, Pa., 3013, 3070, 3883
Carlisle, Robert D. B., 4156
Carlisle, Ronald C., 2810, 2962
Carlisle Indian School, 2656, 3401
Carlson, Eric T., 3192
Carlson, Robert E., 3870
Carmean, Edna J., 3410, 3923
Carnahan, Peter, 4026, 4031
Carnegie, Andrew, 3440, 3457-3458, 3599
Carnegie Institute, 3424
Carnegie Library, 3438
Carpenters' Company of Philadelphia, 2712, 2714, 2920
Carpenters' Hall, 2846
Carr, Patricia E., 2996
Carrill, John H., 3268
Carroll, Kenneth L., 2758, 4064
Carson, David M., 3803
Carson, Rachel, 3743
Carter, Jane Levis, 3893
Carter, John H., 3072
Carver, Frank, 3120
Carversville, Pa., 3853
Cashman, William M., 3591
Casler, Walter C., 3359
Cassatt, Mary, 3459-3460
Cassel, Todd, 3842
Castel, Albert, 3514
Catanzariti, John, 2963
Catawissa Railroad, 3238
Catholic Church, 3256, 3336, 3448, 3461, 3528, 4046-4056, 4264-4265; education, 2776, 4057
Catton, Bruce, 3492
Caves, 2665-2667

Cawley, Martha, 3810
Cemeteries, 3151, 3924, 4013, 4023, 4086, 4128
Centennial, 3529-3547, 4205
Central Pennsylvania, 3377, 3766, 3769, 3771, 4031, 4098
Centre County, 3513, 3865-3866, 3869; and American Revolution, 3034; Indians, 2675; transportation, 3233
Chambersburg, Pa., 3912
Chandler, Roy F., 3964
Chapman family, 3289
Charming Forge, 2718
Cheape, Charles W., 3375
Cheltenham Township (Montgomery County), 3955
Cheney, D. A., 3933
Chernow, Barbara, 3188
Chesney, Richard B., 3131
Chester County, 2643, 3251, 3870, 4068, 4158; architecture, 2811-2812; barns, 2705; economics, 2702; education, 3275; medicine, 3160; meetinghouses, 4073; population, 2702
Chestnut Hill, 3437
Cheyney, Lynne Vincent, 3533
Childs, Neal T., 3897
China, Chinese, 2734, 3353
China (porcelain), 3215
Chippendale furniture, 2724
Christ Lutheran Church (Stouchsburg, Pa.), 4084
Christian Hall Library Company, 3437
Christiana Machine Company, 3368
Christiana Riot, 3311, 3313, 4191, 4214
Christie, Robert D., 3665
Christmas, 3855, 4177, 4181; Moravian, 4113, 4166
Church of the Brethren, 4058-4059
Circuses, 3430, 3722
Civil War, 3249, 3314, 3317, 3396, 3485, 3487-3488, 3490-3491, 3498, 3500, 3510-3521; Gettysburg campaign, 3489, 3492, 3495-3496, 3501-3504, 3509; journalism, 3436; opposition to, 3483; painting, 3419, 3427; Pennsylvania units in, 3486-3487, 3491, 3494, 3497, 3499, 3505-3508; politics, 3481-3482
Civilian Conservation Corps, 3681, 3784
Clarion County, 3871
Clark, Dennis, 3968
Clark, Inez, 3830
Clark, John, Jr., 3089
Clark, Silas M., 3402
Clark, Thomas, 2997
Class structure, 2742, 2747, 2756, 2838, 3146, 3152, 3254, 3391, 3396, 4273
Claussen, W. Edmunds, 2998, 3018-3019, 3106, 3195, 3297, 3389, 3493, 3811
Clemens, Samuel. *See* Mark Twain
Clemens family, 4244
Clepper, Henry, 2668
Clinton County, 2690, 3326
Clocks, clockmaking, 2727, 2743
Clothing, 2745
Coal. *See* Industry, coal
Coane, Helen Evans Martin, 3894
Cobbs, John L., 3723
Coburn, Pa., 3681
Coe, Benjamin, 3776
Coeyman, Ida Pierce, 3831
Cohen, I. Bernard, 2795
Cohn, Jan, 3674
Colbaugh, Jack, 3687
Cole, Robert, 3843, 4157
Coleman, Ernest H., 2675
Coleman, Jeanne M., 2803, 4232
Coleman, John F., 3301
Coleman, John M., 3099
College of Philadelphia. *See* Pennsylvania, University of
College Township (Centre County), 3864
Colleges, universities (see also Education, higher), 3273, 3708-3709; Albright, 3265, 3584; Bucknell, 3468; California State, 3587; Columbia, 2775, 2836; Dickinson, 2656, 2897; Franklin and Marshall, 2644, 3268, 3325; Indiana, 3407; Lincoln, 3266-3267, 4193, 4196;

Pennsylvania State, 3701; Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 3590; Temple, 2646; University of Pennsylvania, 2773, 2775, 2836; University of Pittsburgh, 3586, 3706-3707; Waynesburg, 3269; Westminster Choir, 3637; Yale, 2775, 2836
Collegeville, Pa., 3950
Collegium Musicum, 3173, 4118
Colley, Charles C., 2676
Collins, Emerson, 3518
Collins, Teddy, 3359
Colonists' Advocate Letters, 2867
Columbia County, 2726, 3725, 3872
Columbia Guards, 3342, 4137
Columbia University, 2775, 2836
Colville, Dora Thompson, 3333
Colyer, Pa., 3861
Comley, Helen M., 4002
Commerce, 2703, 2731-2735, 2839, 2923, 3143-3146, 3225, 3245-3246, 3331, 3338, 3457, 3928, 4002
Communism, 3601
Conestoga Creek, 2766, 4109
Conestoga Traction Company, 3564
Congress, U.S., 2942, 4235; First Continental, 2846, 2953; Second Continental, 2953, 3071
Connecticut, 2850
Connoquenessing River, 3175
Conservation, 3743, 3749-3750
Constitution, U.S., 2954
Conwell, Russell H., 3399
Coogan, *Sister* M. Jane, 3256, 4048
Cooke, Jacob E., 3132, 3147, 3184
Cooley, James, 3517
Cooling, B. Franklin, 2885, 3020
Corkle, Joyce, 3965
Corn, Jacqueline Karnell, 3281
Corner, George W., 3735, 4200
Couch, Susan, 2643
County records, 2657
Courts. *See* Law, courts
Coutts, Carla, 3348
Cowan, Ephraim, 3435
Cox, Jerry W., 3103, 3605
Cox, Joseph, 2999, 3073, 3326
Cox, Melinda Hines, 3323
Coxe, Tench, 3132, 3147, 3184
Craigie, Carter, W., 4158
Crary, H. A., 3360
Crawford, Paul, 2778, 4201
Crawford County, 3877; epitaphs, 3151
Creitz, K. Richard, 3633
Crew, William H., 3534
Crime. *See* Law, crime
Crimean War, 3306
Crist, Alan G., 3116
Crist, Robert Grant, 4041
Crombie, John Newell, 3620
Crooked Billet, 3021
Crosby, Pa., 3372
Cross, Edward E., 3496
Crowley, Weldon S., 2967
Cullen, Joseph P., 3516
Cumberland County, 3878-3880, 3885-3886; architecture, 2801; riots, 2841
Cummings, Herman Dean, 2936
Cunningham, Barbara, 2740
Cunningham, Linnea, 3749
Customs, 3578-3579, 4105, 4158, 4164, 4174; Christmas, 3855, 4113, 4166, 4177, 4181; funeral, 3150-3151, 4167, 4267; games, 4153, 4168, 4266; Independence Day, 3843, 4157; New Year's, 4172
Cutcliffe, Stephen H., 2731, 2841
Cutler, William W. III, 3403

Dallas, George Mifflin, 3300, 3324
Dallett, Francis James, 3598, 3894
Daniels, Belden L., 2736
Danville, Pa., 3342, 3956, 3959, 4137
Danville & Sunbury Transit Co., 3573
Darden, Joe T., 3699, 4202
Dauphin County, 3887-3888
Davidheiser, Leon Nester, 3689
Davies, Alun C., 3535
Davies, Stephen C., 3151
Davis, Christopher, 4032
Davis, James J., 3666
Davis, Kenneth W., 3022, 3302
Davis, Luther R., 3832
Davis, Sidney, 3224
DeBenedetti, Charles, 3646
Decatur, Stephen, 3185
Decker, Roy M., 3861-3862

Declaration of Independence, 2993, 3004, 3012, 3091, 3093, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3754
DeGeorge, Jon E., 3144
DeGeorge, Theresa Grzankowski, 3225
DeHaas, John Philip, 3090
Deischer, Claude K., 4233
DeKalb Street, 3954
Dekker, Cornelis, 4114-4115
Delany, William, 3713
Delaware, 2890
Delaware County, 3892; customs, 3150; meetinghouses, 4073
Delaware Indians, 2673, 2683, 2685, 2689, 3071
Delaware River, 2671, 2848, 3047
Delaware Valley, 2681, 2691, 2973, 2977, 3244, 3763, 4068
D'Elia, Donald J., 3108
DeLong, Janice C., 3821
Democratic Watchman, 3434
Demography, 3393
Denlinger, A. Martha, 4090
Denominations, religious. *See* Religion: Amish, Baptist, Catholic Church, Church of the Brethren, Evangelical, Quakers, Jews, Lutheran, Mennonite, Methodist, Moravian, Presbyterian, Protestant Episcopal, Reformed, River Brethren, Rosicrucians, Ruthenian, Schwenkfelders, Universalism
Depression of 1908, 3560
Devon, Pa., 2677
Dickens, Charles, 3222, 3394
Dickinson, John, 2890, 2958-2959, 3091-3093
Dickinson College, 2656, 2897
Dieffenbach, Victor C., 4159, 4234
Diffendal, Anne P., 3536
Dippel, Horst, 2860
Dirk, Henry E., 3623
Dissent, 2853, 2865
Divorce, 2779
Dock, Myra Lloyd, 3667
Doebly, Carl E., 3949
"Dogtown," 4005
Dominic, Michael, 3461
Donley, *Mrs.* Mildred, 4160
Donziger, Alan Jay, 3736
Dority, Joanne, 2677
Douglas, Charles, 2975
Douglas, Henry Kyd, 3268
Douglas, Paul H., 3257
Douglas, Stephen A., 3318
Dowdell, George, 2976
Doyle, Marian, 3668
Doylestown, Pa., 3497, 3852
Drama. *See* Theater
Drexel, Francis Martin, 3168
Drinkhouse, Mary Elizabeth, 3416
Dubbs, Chris, 3877
Duché, Jacob, 2960
Duels, 3159, 3185
Duffy, Helen, 3895
Dugan, Elaine K., 2644
Dunlap, John, 3164
Dunlop, Jane Boring, 4065
Dunn, Harold, 3250, 3449
Duntze, Steve, 3845
Dupont Powder Mills, 3927
Durnbaugh, Donald F., 3934
Dusenberry, William Howard, 3269
Dyke, Samuel E., 2715

Eakins, Thomas, 3418
East Hanover Township (Dauphin County), 3888
Ebensburg, Pa., 3270
Eberly, Wayne J., 2940, 4203
Eckert, Ralph Lowell, 3312
Economics, 2703, 2919, 3147, 3206, 3343-3346; Chester County, 2702; crisis of 1837, 3207; depression of 1908, 3560; education, 3689
Economy Township (Beaver County), 3804
Ecroyd, *Mrs.* Charles E., 3935
Ecroyd, James, 3935
Edgmont Township (Delaware County), 3893
Edmunds, R. David, 2732
Edson, Cynthia J., 3258, 4129
Edson, William D., 3571
Education, 2772, 2774, 3402-3406, 3408-3409, 3585, 3588-3589, 3627, 3689, 4210, 4271; elementary, 3270-3272, 3274-3275; higher, 2773, 3265-3269, 3273, 3407,

3584, 3586-3587, 3637, 3706-3710, 3727, 4252; and politics, 2775, 2836, 3158; and religion, 2776, 4091-4092; secondary, 3157, 3401, 3711
Egnal, Marc Matthew, 2703, 2733, 2861
Eichholtz, Jacob, 3163
Eichholtz, Leonard, 2961
Eisenbrown, John Daniel, 3167
Eisenlohr, Lawrence, 3763
Eisenlohr, Sylvia, 3763
Elections. *See* Politics, elections
Elk County, 2684, 3901, 3905; industry, manufacture, 3371
Ellicott, Andrew, 3162
Elliott, B. Charles, Jr., 3416
Elliott, Fergus, 3494
Elliott, Lawrence, 2884
Elliott, Margaret, 2804
Elliott, Robert, 3035
Elmer, Cedric N., 3429
Elting, John R., 3029-3030, 3499
Endlich, Gustav A., 3812
England. *See* Britain
England, Robert S., 3104
English, Frederick, 3101
Enman, John A., 3554
Entomology, 3639
Ephrata Cloister, 2760, 2768-2769
Episcopal Church. *See* Protestant Episcopal
Epitaphs. *See* Cemeteries; Sculpture
Erie, Pa., 3907-3909; labor, 3677; politics, 3601, 3658; religion, 4047, 4055; transportation, 3225-3226, 3376
Erie County, 4281; commerce, 3144; politics, 3310
Erie *Gazette,* 3293
Eshleman, Edwin D., 2942, 4235
Espytown, Pa., 3876
Esser, Steven, 3440
Ethnic groups, 2638, 4183, 4187-4189
Ethnic influences, 2834, 3303, 4184
Europe, 2662
Evangelical Church, 4060
Evanoff, Betty, 3215
Ewing, Margaret, 3154
Eyde, Abner McMichael, 3919
Fabian, Monroe H., 2698, 3167
Fairbairn, G. Don, 3969
Fairfax, Va., 3506
Fairmount Park, 2935, 3974, 3977, 3995; Art Association, 3970
Fairs, 3210
Fales, Martha Gandy, 2716
Falzone, Vincent Joseph, 3473
Family, 2738, 3578, 4069, 4099, 4147, 4197, 4273
Fanning, Ira, 2911
Fantel, Hans, 2853
Farley, G. M., 3607
Farrior, Stephanie, 2699, 4236
Fatland, Pa., 3952
Faucett Site, 2681
Faust, Harriet, 3454, 3898, 3906
Favorite (ship), 2923
Fawn Township (Allegheny County), 3776
Federalist Party, 3180
Fedor, Gerald J., 3632
Feintuch, Burt H., 3721
Feldberg, Michael, 3303, 3971, 4263
Feminism. *See* Women
Ferguson, E. James, 2963
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme, 3094
Ferling, John E., 3001, 3078
Fetherling, Dale, 3555
Fiction, 3489
Filipelli, Ronald L., 3626
Finance, 2736, 3006, 3103-3104, 3110-3111, 3147, 3247, 3324, 3386-3388, 3632, 3696-3697
Finegold, Alan H., 3713
Fink, Mike, 3142, 4182
Finkle, Lee, 3643, 4204
Finney, Charles G., 3255
Fire departments, 3250, 3799, 3892
Fires, 3794-3795
First National Bank of Erie, 3387, 3632
Fisher, William Logan, 3186
Fitzpatrick, Barbara Kenny, 3804
Flags, 3065-3067
Fleming, Thomas J., 2796
Flippen, William S., 3464
Floods, 3548, 3603, 3751-3753, 3760
Flower, Lenore Embick, 3881
Flower, Milton E., 2890

Flowers, 2670, 3663
Fluhr, George J., 2848
Focht, Benjamin J., 4015
Folklore, 3193, 4147-4152, 4160-4163, 4173, 4175-4176, 4179-4180, 4182, 4242; Black, 2658, 4222; German, 2753, 2792; medical, 4159, 4171, 4178, 4234, 4247
Folmar, J. Kent, 3282
Folsom, Burton W. II, 3206
Foner, Philip S., 3441-3442, 3537-3538, 4205-4206
Food, 3392
Football. *See* Sports
Forbes, John, 2913
Forbes Road, 2887, 2913, 2917
Forbes-Robertson, Diana, 3205
Foreman, Charles, 2754
Forest County, 3911; logging, lumbering, 3359; place names, 3910, 4030
Forestry. *See* Industry, logging
Forker, Cora Steiger, 3705
Forrey, Robert, 3386
Forry, Richard R., 3095
Fort Duquesne, 2911
Fort Freeland, 3074
Fort LeBoeuf, 2912
Fort Ligonier, 2814
Fort Loudoun, 2916
Fort Mifflin, 2636, 3051, 4133
Fort Pickens, 3517
Fort Pitt, 2911, 3069
Fort Roberdeau, 2654, 3003
Fort Ticonderoga, 3106
Fort Washington, Battle of, 3023
"Fort Wilson," 2944
Foulke, Arthur Toye, 3956, 3959
Fox, C. S. W., 3873
Fox Township (Elk County), 3264
Fraktur, 2648, 2824, 3166-3167, 4231
France, French, 2732, 2924, 3538
Franconia Conference, 3704, 4104
Frankenfield, Pearl, 2827
Franklin, Benjamin, 2857-2858, 2860, 2865-2866, 2868-2869, 2872, 2874, 2878, 2880, 2882; and American Revolution, 2873, 2875; and Blacks, 2870, 4213; as diplomat, 2856, 2871, 2877; and education, 2772, 2830, 2879; as innovator, 2862-2864, 2876; and law, 2783; politics, 2861, 2867, 2881; and Presbyterians, 2859; as printer, 2649; and science, 2795-2796
Franklin, John, 2849
Franklin, Vincent P., 3622, 4207-4208
Franklin County, 3913
Franklin Institute, 3295
Franklin and Marshall College, 2644, 3268, 3325
Frantz, John B., 2759, 2928, 4237
Franz, George William, 2742
Frassanito, William A., 3495
Frazer, John E., 2968
Frazier, Arthur H., 2743
Free Library of Philadelphia, 3979
French Creek, 3243
French and Indian War, 2902, 2909-2916
Frenchtown, Pa., 3849
Fretz, Mabel Hobson, 3950
Fricke, Ernest Bruce, 3682
Friedens, Pa., 4082, 4127
Friedman, Jean E., 3337
Friends, Society of. *See* Quakers
Friends Historical Association, 3439, 4072
Fries Rebellion, 3200-3201
Fritz, Jean, 2862
Froncek, Thomas, 2744, 2760, 3470
Frontier, 2742, 2744, 2766, 2848, 2916, 3069, 3075, 3175, 3890, 3912, 3947, 4109
Frost, Jerry William, 2761
Fruit, 2710
Fry, George, 3561
Fry, Henry C., 3561
Fulbright, Jim, 3737
Fuller, Richard, 3757
Fulton Opera House, 3390
Fur trade, 2731
Furlow, John Wilson, Jr., 2901, 3115, 3459, 3647, 3651
Furniture, 2724, 2804

Gaddis, Thomas, 2962
Gage, M. H., 2863
Gales, Ruth L., 3972

Galeton, Pa., 4011
Gallatin, Albert, 3187
Galloway, Joseph, 2843, 3001, 3078
Galvin, Martin, 2924
Gardens, 2707, 4004
Gardner, Charles F., 3844
Garland, Robert, 3606
Garrett, Clarke, 2960
Garrison, J. Ritchie, 3249, 4136
Garvan, Anthony N. B., 2932
Gates, Rush, 3833
Gavigan, Kathleen, 4049
Gehret, Ellen J., 2745
General Assembly, Pennsylvania, 3730
George, Colone, 2779
Georgia, 3975
Gerber, Gary R., 3623
Gerhart, Emanuel V., 3325
Germantown, Pa., 2669, 4000-4002, 4004-4005, 4007, 4010; personalities, 2907; street names, 4008, 4038
Germantown, Battle of, 3054
Germantown Road, 2894
Gerrity, Frank, 3304
Gerz, Richard J., Jr., 3652
Geschwindt, Richard L., 3278
Gettysburg, Battle of, 3427, 3489, 3492, 3495-3496, 3501-3504, 3509
Gettysburg National Military Park, 3484
Ghent, Pa., 3830
Gibbon, John, 3512
Gifford, Edward S., Jr., 2977
Gilbert, Russell W., 4238
Gilbert's Manor, 2723
Gilboy, Stephen, 3572
Gill, Frank C., 2762, 4042
Gillespie, Angus K., 3634, 4161
Gilmore, Paul G., 3960
Gilpin, John, 4039
Giovacchini, Larry, 3270
Gist, Christopher, 2891-2892
Glass. *See* Manufacture, glass
Glasser, Richard Benjamin, 3627
Glise, Morton Graham, 4120
Goldenberg, Joseph A., 2923
Goldstein, Jonathan, 2734
Golfen, Bob, 3973
Good, Patricia K., 3528, 4050, 4264
Goodman, Nathan, 2864
Goodville Mennonite Church, 4095
Gordon, Ann D., 2773
Gordon, Gene D., 3573
Goschenhoppen, 2776, 4057
Government (*see also* Politics), 3730-3731, 3736, 3756, 3820
Graeff, Arthur D., 3024, 3813
Gragg, Larry, 3025
Graham, Frank, 3743
Graham, George, 3863
Grange, 3349
Grant, H. Roger, 3430
Gravatt, Daniel, 3491
Gray, Elisha, 3462
Gray, George, 2767
Gray's Ferry, 2767
Great Depression (*see also* New Deal), 3632, 3681-3686
Greco, Michael Robert, 3334
Green, Carolyn Myatt, 2898
Greenberg, Carole Ann C., 3696
Greene, S. W., 3091
Greene County, 3914
Greensboro, Pa., 3217
Gregg, David M., 3513
Gregory, George Peter, 3450
Grey, Zane, 3607
Grey Towers, 3671
Grinde, Donald A., Jr., 3216, 3226
Griscom, Florence C., 2669
Gristmills, 2726
Grossman, Julian, 2933
Grotzinger, Laura Ann, 3376
Grove, Stephen B., 3653
Grow, Lawrence, 2805
Grugan, Coleman, 3326
Guildin, Ethel, 4162
Guss, Brian H., 3992

H. C. Fry Glass Company, 3561
Hackenburg, Randy W., 3342, 4137
Hagerman, Edward, 3515
Haggerty, Maureen, 3323
Haines, Charles Huston, 2806
Haines Township (Centre County), 3860
Hale, Charles A., 3496
Hale, Nancy, 3460
Hale Fire Pump Company, 3892

Hall, Alice J., 2865
Hall, Charles M., 4239
Hall, Orris, 3421
Hallenbach, Raymond E., 4244
Hallton, Pa., 3373
Haman, William A., 3463
Hamburg, Pa., 3825
Hamilton, Alexander, 2971, 3132
Hamilton, Milton W., 3471
Hand, Edward, 3095
Hanna's Town, Pa., 2754
Harbison, Francis R., 2678, 2900
Hare, Timothy G., 3719
Harmony Society, 3153-3154, 3175, 3257, 3262, 3398, 3485
Harper, Ann K., 3361
Harpster, Donald E., 4125
Harpster, John W., 2653
Harrington, Lee, 3845
Harris, John McArthur, Jr., 3437, 4003
Harrisburg, Pa., 3482, 3667, 3890-3891
"Harrisburg 7," 3715
Harshbarger, Jean P., 3915
Hart, Deborah, 2932
Hart, Joseph, 3096
Hartley's Expedition, 3055
Hartz, Frederick R., 3200
Hatch, Carl E., 3683, 4027
Hauck, Johnny, 3390
Havens, Paul Swain, 3912
Hawbaker, Gary T., 2916
Hawke, David Freeman, 2866
Hawley, Jesse G., 3464
Hay, Carla H., 2867
Hays, Samuel P., 3783
Hazard, Leland, 3744
Heade, Martin Johnson, 3327
Heavner, Robert O., 2711
Hechtlinger, Adelaide, 2757
Heiges, George L., 3539
Hellerich, Mahlon H., 2763, 2978, 3002, 3654, 3926, 4043, 4240
Hench, Vivian Doty, 3865
Henderson, Celeste S., 4163
Hendricks, Gordon, 3417-3418
Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr., 3684
Henry, John Joseph, 3062
Henry C. Frick Educational Commission, 3588
Henwood, James N. J., 3648
Herbert, Eugenia W., 2868, 2874
Herbstritt, James T., 2684
Herdic, Peter, 3328, 3465
Herman, Daniel, 2893, 4126
Herman, Stewart W., 2893, 4126
Herritt, Betty, 3329
Herrold, Dewey S., 2869
Herron, John Bernard, 3707
Hershberg, Theodore, 3211
Hershey, Pa., 3889
Hess, Abram, 3090
Hessen, Robert, 3477, 3556
Hessians, 3018, 3028
Hetzel, George, 3330
Heydinger, Earl J., 3026, 3227-3228
Hicks, Edward, 3207, 4066
Hicks family, 3331
Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr., 3691, 4209
Higgins, Neal O., 3350
High, John Walter, Jr., 2842
Highland Township (Elk County), 3193, 4173
Hildebrand, Robert F., 3729
Hilton, Suzanne, 3540
Himes, H. M., 3362
Himes, *Mrs.* Marsh, 3562
Hirsh, Benjamin, 4077
Historical Review of Berks County, 3584
Historical societies, 2639; Columbia County, 3725; Friends, 3439; Lehigh County, 3926; of Pennsylvania, 2641, 2819, 3296; Radnor, 3598, 3896; of Western Pennsylvania, 3597
Hodel, Janet, 3579, 4164
Hodges, 3679
Hoelscher, Robert J., 3305
Hoffman, Bruce A., 3815
Hoffman, William S., 3670
Hoffon, Harvey A., 3271
Hoffon, Helen F., 3271
Hoffsommer, Robert D., 3891
Hogan, Joseph John, 3149
Hohenstein, Anton, 3466
Holder, Jean, 2959
Holland, Donald R., 3247

Holland, Howard Eldon, 3404, 4210
Holliday, Albert E., 3629
Hollingsworth, Gerelyn, 2701, 4067
Holmes, James, 3975
Holmes, Joseph J., 4138
Holmgren, Laton E., 2825
Holutiak-Hallick, Stephen P., Jr., 4280
Holy Experiment, 2694, 2749
Holzer, Harold, 3466
Homan, Wayne E., 3615, 3816-3818
Homestead Strike, 3354
Homet, Francis X., 3277
Homewood, Pa., 3778
Homoeopathy, 3280
Hoople, Donald G., 4111
Hoover, Margaret Hocker, 2896
Hornick, Nancy Slocum, 2774, 2883, 4211-4212
Horticulture. *See* Gardens
Horton Township (Elk County), 3898
Horvath, David G., 3601
Hospitals. *See* Medicine, hospitals
Hostetler, Beulah, 4058
Hounshell, David A., 3462
Houseknecht, Lynn, 3250
Housley, Donald D., 3649
Houts, Mary D., 3890
Howe, Barbara Jeannette, 2646, 3391
Howe, George, 3592
Howe, Mark Anthony DeWolfe, 3332
Howe, *Sir* William, 3016, 3039
Hubbell, John T., 3316
Huffman, Richard Glenn, 4078
Hughes, Thomas Parke, 3625
Hummel, William W., 2764, 3584, 4108
Hungerford, Cy, 3644
Hunter, William A., 2909, 3886, 4139, 4165
Hunterdon County, N. J., 4029
Hunting, "Bob," 3430
Huntingdon County, 3915
Hutton, Addison, 3428
Hyde's Hill, 3901
Hydinger, Gary D., 4241
Hymns, 4085

Ibach, Earl W., 3819
Illick, Joseph E., 2746
Immigration, 4190; and education, 3406, 3409; German, 2698-2699, 3248, 4097, 4131, 4230, 4236, 4262; and industry, 3211; Irish, 3248, 4230, 4262; Jews, 3409, 4270-4271; labor, 3553; latter 19th century, 3522-3526, 4184-4186, 4195; Russian, 3527, 4279; Slavs, 3522, 4278
Imperial Motor Car Company, 3565
Indentured servants, 2711
Independence Day, 3843, 4157
Independence Hall, 2743
Independence National Historical Park, 3982
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 3407
Indians, 2674-2682, 2684, 2686-2688, 2690, 2695-2696, 2901, 2903, 2956, 3546; conflicts with, 2848, 3022; Delaware, 2673, 2683, 2685, 2689, 3071; trade, 2731-2732
Industrial Age, 3343
Industry, 2723, 2725, 3129, 3206, 3344, 3695; carbon, 3563; coal, 3126, 3214, 3216, 3220, 3522, 3554, 3626, 3628, 3694, 4278; ice, 3364; and immigration, 3211; iron, steel, 2718, 2720, 3131, 3133, 3218, 3361, 3374, 3476-3477, 3556, 3680, 3815, 3881; lead, 3003; logging, lumbering, 2671, 3358-3359, 3362-3363, 3371-3373, 3562; milling, 2721, 2726; mining, 3367, 3555, 3840, 3948; in Muncy, Pa., 3369; nickel, 2719; oil, 3213, 3360, 3366, 3670; in Potter County, 3134; zinc, 3221
Ingham, Samuel D., 3307
Inns. *See* Taverns
International Union of Operating Engineers, 3691, 4209
Irby, Jon Edward, 3708
Ireland, Owen S., 2834
Irene Kaufmann Settlement House, 3447, 4274
Irish, 2701, 3248, 3528, 4050, 4067, 4262-4264
Iscrupe, William L., 4023
Italians, 3976, 4167, 4265-4267

Jable, J. Thomas, 2780-2781
Jablon, Larry, 3105
Jack, Phil R., 3217
Jackson, Andrew, 3254, 3307-3308, 3337
Jackson, John W., 3027
Jacobsen, Diane Lindstrom, 3145
Jacobsen, Glenn W., 2948
James, Edward T., 3451
James, Pamela, 3392
Jeannette, Pa., 3365, 4024
Jeannette American Legion Post 344, 4024
Jeffers, Robinson, 3669
Jefferson, Thomas, 3184
Jellett, Edwin C., 4004
Jenson, Merrill, 2954
Jentsch, Theodore W., 4091-4094
Jews, 2697, 3355, 3409, 4076, 4268-4274
Jim Thorpe, Pa. *See* Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Johannesen, Stanley K., 3092
Johnson, Andrew S., 3335
Johnssonburg, Pa., 3373
Johnstown, Pa., 3345, 3859; flood of 1889, 3548
Jones, Elsa Loaker, 3168
Jones, Frank N., 3820
Jones, James T., 3029
Jones, Lydia Murdoch, 3784
Jones, Mary Harris, 3555
Jones, Robert Jameson, 3784
Jones, Tom, 3030
Jonesboro, Battle of, 3510
Jordan, Albert F., 2807, 4112
Joubert, Steven, 3497
Journalism, 2652, 3292-3294, 3434-3435, 3595, 3641, 3644; and American Revolution, 2937; Black, 3642-3643, 4199; Civil War, 3436; German-language, 3596, 4258; and politics, 3176-3178
Judd, Barbara, 3455
Juhnke, William E., 2870, 4213
Juliani, Richard N., 3976, 4265
Juniata Canal, 3234
Juniata County, 3916

Kaganoff, Nathan M., 3110
Kamaras, Nicholas P., 3481
Kanarek, Harold K., 3628
Kane, Pa., 3372
Kantner, Dorothy, 3668
Kantrow, Louise, 2747
Katcher, Philip R. N., 3031-3032, 3079, 3202, 4140-4142
Katcher, Rebecca, 3032, 3202
Katz, Jonathan, 3313, 4214
Kauffman, Barry L., 3405
Kauffman, Frank F., 3405
Kaufman, David B., 2704, 2979
Kay, John L., 3758
Keach, Richard L., 4045
Keelboats. *See* Transportation, keelboats
Keene, Susan Lukens, 3333
Keith, George, 2692, 2761, 4063
Kelley, William Darrah, 3334
Kelly, Donald S., 2925
Kemble, Fanny, 3292
Kent, Barry C., 2679-2680
Kent, Donald H., 2886, 2889, 2956, 2980
Kentucky Rifle. *See* Manufacture, weapons; Rifles
Kermes, Constantine, 2808, 4242
Kern, Richard, 3194
Kerr, Joan Patterson, 2871
Kerr, K. Austin, 3351
Kessler, Charles H., 2981
Ketchum, Carlton G., 3606, 3688
Ketchum, Richard M., 3107
Keyes, Donald D., 3419
Keyser, Alan G., 2809, 4243-4244
Keystone Hall (theater), 3421
Keystone Steam & Electric Co., 3571
Kidney, Walter C., 3777
Kiebach, Raymond E., 3272
King, W. J., 3936
King's College. *See* Columbia University
Kinley, Forrest L., Sr., 3363, 3899
Kinsey, W. Fred III, 2681
Kinter, Jim, 3920
Kinzua Valley, 3372
Kipping, Ernst, 3039
Kirkbride, Joseph, 3097
Kirkland, Virginia, 3585
Kittanning Trail, 2729

Kiwanis Club, 3781
Klaczynska, Barbara, 3557-3558
Klein, Esther M., 3977
Klein, Frederic S., 3033, 3268
Klein, Philip S., 3317, 3630, 3755
Klein, Randolph Shipley, 2904
Kleinberg, Susan J., 3352
Klimas, John E., 2670
Kline, Benjamin Franklin Good, 3377
Kline, Donald, 2682
Kline, Eileen, 3957
Kline, Pearl B., 3821
Kline, William W., 3431-3432
Klingaman, Arthur K., 3822
Klingman, G. Howard, 3551
Knapp, Vertie, 3364
Knights of Labor, 3357
Know-Nothing Party, 3310
Koch, Cynthia, 2932
Koch, Isaac M., 2718
Koerners Farm, 3748
Kohl, John Y., 3593
Kohler, Richard E., 4027
Kolbe, Richard L., 3738
Kolish, Kate, 3438
Korey, Marie Elena, 2897
Korosz, Kathryn, 3608
Korson, Betty-Jeanne, 3663
Kraft, Herbert C., 2683
Kramer, Frederick A., 3381
Kramer, Marilyn M., 2644
Krause, Corinne, 3759
Kring, Hilda Adam, 4051
Kristufek, Richard, 3406
Kroeger, Karl, 4113-4114, 4166
Kuhn, *Mrs.* John F., 3900
Kurtik, Frank J., 3595
Kurtz, Paul, 3765
Kury, Channing, 3611
Kushen, Betty, 2872
Kuter, Lawrence F., 3660

Labor, 2711-2712, 2920, 3211-3212, 3350-3351, 3554, 3559-3560, 3692, 4281; Blacks, 3523, 3691; child, 3600; Chinese, 3353; disputes, 3354, 3356, 3555-3556, 3626, 3628; immigration, 3553; Jewish, 3355; migrant, 3693; organization, 3356-3357, 3627, 3677, 3690, 3712; and politics, 2713; women, 3352, 3557-3558
Lackawanna County, 3917
Lackawanna Valley, 3206
LaFond, Edward F., Jr., 2801
Lake Erie, Battle of, 3204
Lamontagne, Robert E., 3739
Lancaster, Pa., 2961, 3539, 3580, 3919, 4149; and American Revolution, 2981, 2992; Jews, 2697, 4076, 4268; libraries, 2829; politics, government, 3305; industry, manufacturing, 2724, 2727
Lancaster County, 2644, 2647, 3918, 3920-3921; agriculture, 2708; and American Revolution, 3033; churches, 2929; industry, manufacture, 3568; library, 2647; medicine, 2788; religion, 4090; sports, 3700
Lancaster District, Pennsylvania Nurses Association, 2788
Lancaster Industrial School for Girls, 3276
Landis, Frank W., 3580
Lang, Elizabeth, 2775, 2836
Laporte, John, 3335
Lapsansky, Emma Jones, 2832
Larkin, Robert Paul, 3692
Lakowski, Warren, 3845
Laurel Highlands, 3775
Laurie, Bruce Gordon, 3211-3212
LaValley, John, 3845
Lavansville, Pa., 4014
Lavery, Dennis S., 3512
Law, 2779-2781, 2783, 2971, 3469, 3713; courts, 2778, 2782, 2784, 2931, 3277, 3279, 3691, 3715-3716, 3928, 4146, 4201; crime, 3278, 3410-3411, 3638, 3712, 3714, 3717; punishment, 3276; statutes, 2777
Lawfer, L. R., 3609, 3750
Leavy, Thomas A., 3785
Lebanon County, 3064, 3922-3924, 4135, 4246
Lebegern, George F., Jr., 3846
Lee, Antoinette Josephine, 3978
Lee, Caroljo F., 3857
Lee, J. Marvin, 3034, 3112, 3513,

3865, 4060
Lee, Karen E., 3952
LeeDecker, Charles F., 3945
Leeds, Wendy, 2648
Leeuwenberg, Huib, 4114-4115
Lehigh County, 4240; Agricultural Society, 3210; and American Revolution, 2978-2979, 3002; churches, 2763, 4043; Historical Society, 3926; politics, 3654
Lehigh Valley, 3206, 3344
Lehman, James O., 2640, 4088
Leiby, Richard A., 3260, 4079, 4245
Leiser, Jacob, 4085
Leiter, Bob, 3845
Lemay, J. A. Leo, 2873
Lemieux, Christine Marie, 3150
Lenape Lake Rock Shelter, 2682
Lenni Lenape. *See* Delaware Indians
Lensche, Mary, 4281
Leonard, Autumn L., 2886
Lermack, Paul, 2782
Lesser, Charles H., 3190
Leuba, Walter, 3229
Levy, Barry J., 4068
Lewis, Arthur H., 3714
Lewis, Edward A., 3378
Lewis, Enoch, 3482
Lewis, Theodore B., 3482
Lewis Run, Pa., 3372
Lewistown, Pa., 3945
Liberty Bell, 2975, 2986, 3938, 3988-3989
Liberty Valley, 3358
Libraries, 2643-2644, 2647, 2650, 2653, 2656, 2827-2831, 2938, 3437-3438, 3599
Library Company of Philadelphia, 2830
Lichty, Marian E., 4095
Liebler, William F., 3306
Ligonier Valley, 4023
Lincoln, Abraham, 3466, 3482, 3484-3485, 3500
Lincoln University, 3266-3267, 4193, 4196
Literature, 3489, 3723
Lithotomy, 2787
Lititz, Pa., 3568, 4117
Lively, Bruce Richard, 2843
Livesay, Harold C., 3457
Livingston, J. A., 3742
Lloyd, Anne, 3655
Lloyd, JoAn, 3957
Locust Grove pottery, 2679
Loewenson, Diane F., 3972
Log houses, 2810-2811, 2962
Logan, James, 2831, 2852, 2894
Logan, William, 2852
Logue, Charles T., 3937, 4033
Loleta, 3900
Lombardi, Thomas Francis, 2676
London, 2871
Long, Fred E., 2729
Long, *Mrs.* Harry J., 3035
Long, John D., 2719
Longacre, Edward G., 3483
Longbow, 2863
Longstreth, Richard W., 2816
Longwood Meeting, 4075
Lontz, Mary Belle, 3961
Looney, Robert F., 3979
Lopez, Claude-Anne, 2874
Lord, Arthur C., 2708
Lose, Charles, 3467
Lost Creek, 3916
Lower Merion, Pa., 3949
Lower Salford Township (Montgomery County), 4344
Lowry, Morrow B., 3442
Lowry, Robert, 3468
Loyalists, loyalism, 2842, 2985, 3031, 3077-3082
Loyalsock Creek, 3941
Lubove, Roy, 3786
Lucas, Martin, 2850
Lucas, Stephen Edwin, 2844
Luden, Ellen F., 3463
Ludwick, Christopher, 3098
Lutherans, 3011, 4078-4085, 4124, 4127-4128
Luzerne County, 3927
Lycoming County, 3314, 3928-3929, 3932-3933, 3935-3937, 3939, 3942; logging, lumbering, 3358; place names, 3944; religion, 4121; settlement, 3934, 3941
Lyon, Robert T., 3102

McAllister, James L., Jr., 3083, 3119

McClellan, George B., 3481, 3490, 3514-3515
McCloskey, Eunice, 3901
McClymer, John F., 3602
McCormick, Linell Runyan, 3261
McCormick, Richard P., 3341, 4215
McCrary, Royce, 3307
McCullough, Robert, 3229
McCurdy, Linda McCabe, 2720
McDonald, Frank E., 3924, 4246
MacDonald, Robert J., 3203
McEvoy, John G., 3191
McGee, Alice G., 3469
McGinty, Brian, 3196
McHugh, William James, 3365
McIntyre, Pa., 3367
MacKay, Carol, 3322
McKean, Thomas, 2895, 3099
MacMaster, Richard F., 2930
McNealy, Terry A., 3084, 3096-3097, 3847

Maas, John, 2969, 3541
Machmer, Richard S., 3420
Machmer, Rosemarie, 3420
Maclay, William, 2964
Madison, James, 3181
Maestro, Marcello, 2783
Magaw, Robert, 3070
Maidencreek Township (Berks County), 3826
Maier, Phyllis C., 3949
Main Line, 4006
Mainville, Pa., 3874
Makarewicz, Joseph T., 3805, 4187
Malone, Dumas, 3004
Management, 3345
Manders, Eric I., 3036-3037
Manufacture, 2723, 2728, 3130, 3132; automobile, 3564-3568; clocks, watches, 2727; furniture, 2724; glass, 3365, 3370, 3561; leather, 3371; machines, 3368; porcelain, 3215; pottery, 3217, 3356; powder, 2722, 2921, 3216, 3927; railroad, 3571; ships, 3140; silver, 2716; weapons, 2715, 2717, 3219
Maps, 2655
Marabie, Manning, 2735, 4216
Marder, Daniel, 3197
Margraff, William F., 3498
Marietta, Jack Donald, 2765, 2845, 4069-4070
Marino, Anthony, 3387
Marion, John Francis, 3980-3981
Mark Twain, 3395
Marks, Arthur S., 2934
Marlok, Edgar, 3962
Marriage, 2738
Marsh, John L., 3421, 3499, 4143
Marsh, Margaret Sammartino, 3393
Marsh, Warren L., 4121
Martin, Joseph Plumb, 3020
Martin, Kenneth R., 3245
Martin, Melissa, 3848
Martin, Sheila W., 2748, 2926, 3098
Mary Grace, *Sister*, 4052
Maryland, 2640, 2851
Masonic Order, 3122, 3304, 3782
Mass, R.S.M., 3331
Massey, *Capt.* Samuel, 3042
Mather, Eleanore Price, 4066
Mathias, Elizabeth, 4167, 4266-4267
Matlack, Timothy, 3100
Mattes, Philip V., 3917
Mauch Chunk, Pa., 3126
May, Charles Reeves, 3353
Mayo, Robert S., 3230
MD (journal), 3413
Mead, Helen, 3422
Meade, George G., 3516
Meadville Theological School, 3263
Medal of Honor, 3510
Medicine, 2785-2787, 2789-2790, 2793, 3106, 3160-3161, 3280, 3282, 3414, 3509; diseases, 3281; education, 3590, 3706; folk, 2792, 3718, 4159, 4171, 4178, 4234, 4247; hospitals, 2791, 3412-3413, 3415; nursing, 2788; osteopathic, 3590; veterinary, 3209
Medrick, George, 3626
Meek, Peter Gray, 3434
Meerse, David Edward, 3318
Meginness, John Franklin, 2906, 3760
Meier, Louis A., 2789
Meigs, Montgomery C., 3517
Meiser, George M. IX, 3463
Mekeel, Arthur J., 3005, 4071
Mell, Wayne A., 2971

Mellon, Paul, 3662, 3670
Mellon family, 3656
Mengel, Levi W., 3608
Mennonites (*see also* Amish), 3527, 3624, 3703-3704, 4087, 4089, 4093-4095, 4097, 4101, 4103-4105, 4257, 4279; and American Revolution, 2640, 3010, 4088, 4100; art, 2824; education, 4091-4092; in Lancaster County, 4090
Mercer, Henry Chapman, 3470
Mercer, Hugh, 3101
Mercer, William R., Jr., 3609
Mercier, J. Denis, 3214, 4168
Merrill, Ashton, 3284
Merryman, John Edward, 3407
Metcalf, Michael F., 2949
Methodists, 2764, 2766, 4107-4110
Mexican War, 3342
Mexico, Mexicans, 3693, 4283
Meyer, Carolyn, 4096
Meyer, Kenneth Charles, 4275
Meyerson, Joel D., 2694, 2749
Michael, Ronald L., 2810, 2962, 3217
Michel, Timothy M., 4006
Mickelson, Peter, 3599
Middleburg, Pa., 4012
Middlesex Township (Butler County), 3857
Middletown, Pa., 3271
Mid-western Pennsylvania, 2925, 3764
Migration, 2925
Miles, Samuel, 3102
Milgrim, Shirley, 3982
Military history, 2659, 3249, 3922, 4134, 4136, 4139-4142, 4146
Militia (*see also* National Guard, Pennsylvania), 3249, 3922, 4135-4136, 4138, 4146
Mill Grove, 3183, 3952
Mill Hall, 3936
Miller, C. William, 2649
Miller, Deborah M., 2639
Miller, Ernest C., 3366, 4018, 4034
Miller, Frederic, 2646
Miller, J. Vergil, 4097
Miller, Richard G., 3146, 3180
Milton, Pa., 3961
Miniatures. *See* Painting
Mining. *See* Industry, mining
Mir, Diane, 3849
Mischianza, 3016
"Mr. Mosby," 4005
Mitchell, Janice R., 3338
Mix, Richard L., 3938
Mognet, Robert, 3231
Moloney, Michael, 3640, 4169
Molovinsky, Lemuel D., 3006
Molz, Ferdinand Ludwig, 3368
Monaca, Pa., 3807
Monjian, Mercedes, 3669
Monongahela River, 3137, 3796
Monongahela Valley, 3595
Monroe County, 3946-3947
Mont Clare, 3274
Montgomery, Pa., 3939
Montgomery, Dorothy, 3157, 3866
Montgomery, Morton L., 3471
Montgomery, Sarah, 2709
Montgomery County, 3251, 3951, 3953; government, 3736; industry, manufacture, 3840, 3948; libraries, 2827; medicine, 2789; taverns, 2752
Montrose, Pa., 3149
Moody, Dwight L., 3255
Mook, Maurice A., 4098
Moore, John M., 3439, 4072
Moore, William B., 3151
Moravian Pottery and Tile Works, 3470
Moravians, 2807, 4111-4117, 4166
Mordecai, Jacob, 2974
Morecraft, James E., 3705
Moretti, Josephine B., 4170
Morgan, William, 2813
Morris, Robert, 2963, 3103-3104, 3188
Morris, Wayne, 3354
Morrison, Charles, 2851
Morrow, Elizabeth, 3867
Mosby, John S., 3486
Moser, Bastian, 4060
Mosquito Valley, 3932
Moss, Roger William, Jr., 2712
Mount Airy, 4009
Mount Washington Tavern, 3148
Muddy Creek Moravian Congrega-

tion, 4116
Muenchhausen, Friedrich von, 3039
Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, 2740, 2896
Muka, John S., 3709
Mullen, John, 3581
Mummers, 3987, 4174
Muncy, Pa., 3250, 3369, 3385, 3449, 3930-3931, 3940, 3943, 4080, 4107
Muncy Valley Hospital, 3412
Muncy Valley Medical Society, 3412
Murphy, Cecilia, 3461
Murphy, Marion F., 4035
Murphy, Jim, 4171, 4247
Murphy, Raymond E., 4035
Murphy, Timothy, 3059
Murray, Lawrence Leo III, 3656
Music, 3172-3173, 3175, 3288, 3290, 3429, 3433, 3531, 4118, 4253; Black, 3291, 4223; folk, 3640, 3721, 4155, 4169, 4229; religious, 2936, 4111, 4114, 4117
Muspratt, Oscar, 2854
Mussari, Anthony J., 3752
Musser, Edgar A., 3700
Musser, Wilma I., 3921
Musser coalition, 3652
Mutiny, Pennsylvania Line, 3025
Mutual Assurance Company, 2932
Muybridge, Eadward, 3417
Myers, Richmond E., 3007

NAACP, 3643, 3650, 4204, 4217
Nantucket, 3631
Nash, Gary B., 2750, 2833
National Brotherhood of Operative Potters, 3356
National Guard, Pennsylvania, 4143-4145
Naugle, Ronald C., 3344
Naumes, Margaret Jane Oyaas, 3983
Navy, Pennsylvania, 3027
Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds, 4099
Nazareth, Pa., 3173, 4118
Nearing, Scott, 3610
Neath, 3832
Nebraska, 3536
Needlework, 3416
Neff, William Benjamin, 3586
Negro. *See* Blacks
Nelson, H. Viscount, Jr., 3650, 4217
Nelson, Vernon, 4115
New Deal (*see also* Great Depression), 3641, 3645, 3684, 4192
New England, 3177
New Geneva, Pa., 3217
New Haven, Conn., 3975
New Hope, Pa., 3844, 3854
New Jersey, 2955, 4123
New Year's Day, 4172
New York, 2731, 2955, 4123
New York City, 3036, 3375
Newcomb, Jack, 3616
Newspapers. *See* Journalism
Newton, Craig A., 3549, 3725
Niagara, U.S.S., 3203
Nichols, Charles M., 3902
Nichols, Roy F., 3726
Nichols, William E., Jr., 3940
Nicholson, Gary J., 2766, 4109
Nicholson, John, 2919, 2965, 3129, 3135
Nickel mining, 2719
Nicolai, Richard R., 3542
Nieda, George von, 3813
Nisbet, Charles, 3189
Nittany Lions. *See* Pennsylvania State University
Nittany Valley, 3862
Norris, Isaac, 2897
Northampton County, 3007
Northeastern Pennsylvania, 3767
Northumberland County, 3960, 3963; and American Revolution, 2984, 3072
Northwestern Pennsylvania, 3768
Northwestern Pennsylvania Railway, 3380
Numidia, Pa., 3873
Nursing, 2788

Oakland, 3784
Oakland Mills, Pa., 3916
Oblinger, Carl, 4172
O'Brien, *Sister* Miriam, 4053
O'Conner, Michael, 3336, 4056
Octavia Hill Association, 3446
O'Hara, John, 3723, 3745
O'Hara, Leo J., 3414

Ohio Indians, 2888, 2918
Ohio River, 2887, 2917, 3175
Ohio Valley, 2924, 3127
Oil. *See* Industry, oil
Okehocking Indians, 2673
Old Forest Chapel, 2766, 4109
Old Quincyville School, 3274
Old Trappe Church, 3953, 4081
Old Williamson Road, 3937
Olivero, Carmen Garcia, 4276
Olton, Charles S., 2713, 3984
Opp, Milton, 3518
Orlando Water Works, 3933
Orr, Patrick, 2829
Otto, John A., 3769
Outlawry, 2931

Pace, Valerie S. H., 3985
Pacifism (*see also* Peace Sects), 2640, 2845, 3081
Paine, Thomas, 2958, 2997
Painter, Janice L., 4218
Painting, 2648, 2808, 2819, 2933, 3163-3164, 3166-3168, 3170-3171, 3252, 3330, 3340, 3418-3419, 3427, 3459-3460, 3474, 3604, 3719-3720, 3761, 4231
Pakradooni, D. Loyd, 4006
Palatinate, 4097, 4239
Palmer, Volney B., 3247
Palmquist, Robert, 3232, 3411, 3501
Paris, 2877
Parker, Iola B., 3198
Parker, Peter J., 2751
Parkes, Kenneth C., 3678
Parks, Robert, 3677
Parsons, William T., 2982, 4248-4250
Paston, Bryna Nelson, 2752
Pastorius Park, 4003
Patterson family, 2898
Paul Bunyan, 3142
Paxton, Pa., 2742
Paxton Presbyterian Church, 4120
Peace sects (*see also* Pacifism), 2640, 2930, 4071, 4088, 4100
Peiffer, Kenneth L., Jr., 3913
Peightal, Preston D., Jr., 3452
Pemberton, Caroline Hollingsworth, 3441, 4206
Pence, Peter, 3105
Penn, Buckinghamshire, 2854
Penn, Thomas, 2899
Penn, William, 2645, 2693, 2756, 2777, 2838, 2852-2855, 3929
Penn Valley, 4092-4094
Penna, Anthony N., 3787
Pennamite-Yankee War, 2849
Penn's Cave, 2666
Pennsylvania, 2642, 2746, 2748, 2983, 3757, 4035; Constitution of 1776, 2944-2946, 2951-2952; constitutional convention of 1967-68, 3716, 3739; Department of Agriculture, 3639; Department of Commerce, 3695; Department of Education, 2650-2651; Department of Environmental Resources, 2671; fauna, 2669; flora, 2668, 2670-2671; Historical and Museum Commission, 3726; physical features, 2665-2667; population, 2702, 2737, 2747, 2750; State Archives, 2655, 2663
Pennsylvania Abolition Society, 2641, 2940, 4203
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 3165
Pennsylvania Assembly, 2843
Pennsylvania Canal, 3222, 3235
Pennsylvania Dutch. *See* Pennsylvania Germans
Pennsylvania Germans, 2644, 4103, 4227, 4238-4239, 4241-4242, 4244, 4248, 4250, 4254-4257, 4262; and Amerian Revolution, 2982, 2990-2991, 3002, 4240, 4249, 4260-4261; architecture, 2662, 2807, 4259; art, 2648, 2803, 2824, 3166-3167, 3924, 4231-4232, 4246; barns, 2809, 4243; dialect, 4233; education, 3273, 4252; folklore, 2753, 2792, 4159, 4234, 4247, 4251; games, 4228; immigrants, 3248, 4097, 4131, 4236; music, 3172, 4155, 4229, 4253; newspapers, 3596, 4258; politics, 2942, 4235; religion, 2759-2760, 3260, 4079, 4237, 4245
Pennsylvania Hospital, 2791

Pennsylvania Main Line Canal, 3229
Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal, 3227
Pennsylvania Population Company, 2919
Pennsylvania Railroad, 3242, 3550, 3379, 3384, 3571
Pennsylvania State Library, 2650-2651
Pennsylvania State University, 3701
Pennsylvania Turnpike, 3629
Pennsylvania, University of, 2773, 2836; Hospital, 3413
Pennsylvanian, The, 3883
Penrose, Boies II, 3746
Pensions, 3297, 3350
Perkiomen Creek, 2723
Perry County, 3964, 3966; railroads, 3381
Peterman, Cy, 3590
Peterson, Charles E., 2714, 2920
Petroleum. *See* Industry, oil
Philadelphia, 2707, 3253, 3393, 3542, 3583, 3631, 3702, 3968-3969, 3973, 3975, 3978-3980, 3983-3985, 3991, 3993, 3996-3999, 4032; and American Revolution, 2713, 2974, 2994, 3008, 3011-3012, 3031, 3052, 3079, 3982, 3986, 4083; architecture, 2815-2816, 2818, 2823, 2935, 3164, 3974; and Bicentennial, 3754, 3972; Blacks, 3291, 3441, 3645, 3650, 3735, 4192, 4200, 4206-4208, 4210, 4217, 4223; and Centennial, 3542; class structure, 2747, 2751, 2840, 3146, 3152, 3254, 3994; in colonial period, 2737, 2750, 2757; courts, 2782, 2784; cultural activities, 3394; economics, 2733-2734, 2923, 3145-3146, 3343, 3696; ethnic minorities, 4188; Germans, 3248, 4230, 4262; government, 3246, 3732, 3990; industry, 3364; Irish, 3248, 4230, 4262-4263; Italians, 3976, 4265; labor, 3211-3212, 3557-3558; libraries, 2830-2831; medicine, 2786-2787, 2793, 3414, 3981; philanthropy, 2832-2833, 3443-3444, 3728; Poles, 4275; politics, 2842, 2844, 2847, 3180, 3653, 3659, 3734, 3971; printing, publishing, 2649, 3176; Puerto Ricans, 4276-4277; reform, 3446; religion, 3255-3256, 4046, 4049, 4053, 4125; riots, 3303, 3622, 4263; schools, 3403-3404, 3711; sculpture, 3970; street names, 3967, 4028; theater, 3594; transportation, 3375, 3569; wages, 3128
Philadelphia *Aurora*, 3177
Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 3590
Philadelphia County, 2753, 4251
Philadelphia District, Corps of Engineers, 3992
Philadelphia and Erie Railroad, 3236
Philadelphia Society for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicancy, 3443, 4074
Philanthropy. *See* Reform; Welfare
Philippi, Hilda, 3233
Philipsburg, Pa., 3868
Philippine Insurrection, 3549-3550
Phillips, Edward B., 2907
Phillips, Kim T., 3308
Phipps, Henry, 3472
Phipps Conservatory, 3472
Photography, 3417, 3423, 3463, 3979
Pickawillany, 2732
Pickering, John M., 2983
Pierce, Edward Larue, 3314, 3543
Pierce family, 3831
Pinchot, Cornelia Bryce, 3647, 3651
Pinchot, Gifford, 3611, 3671
Pincus, Ann, 3809
Pine Creek, Declaration of, 3000
Pine Grove Furnace, 3881
Pippin, Bill, 4011
Pitchon, Miriam, 2753, 4251
Pittsburgh, 3159, 3222, 3455, 3606, 3783-3784, 3786-3791, 3793, 3797; and American Revolution, 3124; architecture, 3287, 3424-3425; Blacks, 3699, 4202, 4226; climate, 3785; Fire Department, 3799; fire of 1845, 3794-3795; Jews, 3355, 3409, 4271-4273; labor, 3355, 3559; manufacturing, 3140; politics, 3450, 3602-3603, 3655, 3740,

3792; public health, 3281; reform, 3729; religion, 3336, 3461, 4056; schools, 3406, 3409, 3589; theater, 3174, 3289; transportation, 3796; wages, 3560; women, 3352, 3798
Pittsburgh, University of, 3586, 3706-3707
Pittsburgh Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, 3124
Pittsburgh *Courier*, 3642-3643, 4199, 4204
Pittsburgh Federation of Teachers, 3627
Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, 3388
Pitz, Henry C., 3474
Place names, 3910, 3944, 3967, 4008, 4018, 4028, 4030, 4034, 4036, 4038, 4040
Pocius, Gerald L., 3209
Poetry, 4154, 4156, 4165, 4170
Poles, 4275
Politics, 2775, 2836, 3299-3300, 3303, 3305-3306, 3322, 3448-3449, 3451, 3646, 3649, 3731, 3737; and Blacks, 2943, 2950, 3311-3315, 3642, 3735, 4199, 4219; Bradford County, 3335; colonial, 2756, 2835-2840, 2842-2847, 2850, 2944-2949; elections, 3177, 3300, 3309, 3452, 3481; Erie, 3601, 3658; ethno-religious factors in, 2834, 3303-3304, 3310; and journalism, 3176; Lancaster, 3305, 3652; Lehigh County, 3654; Philadelphia, 3653, 3659, 3734; Pittsburgh, 3450, 3602-3603, 3655, 3740, 3792; popular sovereignty, 3299; and religion, 2955, 4123; Schuylkill County, 3738; Scranton, 3473; Union County, 4015
Pollard, Alberta C., 3966
Pontiac's War, 2887-2888, 2917-2918
Popular Sovereignty, 3299
Population, 2702, 2737, 2747, 2750, 2925, 3393, 3692, 3698, 4183
Port Hudson campaign, 3519
Porter, David Dixon, 3519
Porter, James M., 3337
Portland, Pa., 3957
Portland Mills, Pa., 3373
Portraits. *See* Painting
Portzer, Thomas H., 3193, 3563, 3574, 4173
Posen, Thomas A., 3040
Post, Christian Frederick, 2900
Post, Robert C., 3544
Post cards, 3886
Postal system, 3758, 3834, 3910, 3963, 4030
Potter, Marian, 3635
Potter, Mary Delinda, 3869
Potter County, 4011; industry, 3134
Pottery strike, 3356
Potts, Jonathan, 3106
Potts family, 2720
Pottstown Trotting Park, 3389
Pound, Ezra, 3672
Poverty, 2751
Powderly, Terence V., 3357, 3451, 3473
Powell, H. Benjamin, 3126
Powledge, Fred, 3722
Powwow, 3718, 4159, 4171, 4178, 4234, 4247
Pratt, William C., 3657
Prelinger, Catherine M., 2875
Presbyterians, 2859, 2955, 4119-4123
Presley, Delma Eugene, 3975
Preston Letters, 3774
Price, Edward J., Jr., 2943, 2950, 3158, 4219-4221
Price, Norma Adams, 2767
Priestley, Joseph, 3190-3191
Primiano, Leonard, 3273, 4252
Prince, Bonnie Ann, 3332
Printing, publishing, 2644, 2649, 2825-2826
Prisoners of war, 2875
Prisons. *See* Law, punishment
Procko, Bohdan P., 3400, 4130
Protestant Episcopal Church, 2767, 3156, 3332
Proud, Robert, 2966
Public utilities, 3625
Puerto Ricans, 4276-4277
Puig, Francis J., 4073
Pullinger, Edna, 3207
Punishment. *See* Law, punishment
Purcell, L. Edward, 3545
Puritan ethic, 2880

Pusey, Caleb, 2761, 2835
Putnam, Charles, 3435
Putnam, Chase, 3346, 4019-4021
Putnam, Mary, 4021
Pyle, Howard, 3474

Quakers, 2701, 2780, 3331, 3428, 3439, 3742, 4061, 4065-4068, 4070, 4075; and American Revolution, 2765, 3005, 4071; economics, 2735, 2765, 3343, 4062; education, 4069; and French and Indian War, 2765; meetinghouses, 4073; philanthropy, 3443, 4074; and politics, 2694, 2749; Revival of 1756, 2758, 4064; and slavery, 2735, 2939, 4216; theology, 2692, 2761, 2765, 2767, 4063
Quakertown National Bank, 3697
Quarrying. *See* Industry, mining
Quatroche, John Robert, 3710
Quebec, 3062
Queen Aliquippa, 2695-2696
Queen Esther, 2901
Quitrents, 2704

Radio, 3633, 3635
Radnor, 3894; Historical Society, 3598, 3896
Raichelson, Richard, 3172, 4253
Rain Day, 3579, 4164
Rainetown, Pa., 3899
Rakestraw, William, 2845
Rapp, George, 3153-3154, 3175
Rappoport, Ken, 3701
Rauch, Julia B., 3443-3444, 4074
Rauco, Louis F., 2652
Rauhauser, John F., Jr., 3009, 4027
"Raven," 3875
Reading, Pa., 3106, 3240, 3816-3818, 3820; manufacture, 3370; philanthropy, 3298; politics, 3445, 3453, 3657; railroad stations, 3378; religion, 3258, 4129; theater, 3431-3432
Reading Railroad, 3240
Recreation (*see also* Sports), 2755, 2780-2781, 3389-3391, 3582-3583, 3634
Red Lion Tavern, 3201
Reddinger, Lew, 3685
Redington, G. F., 3338
Reed, John F., 3041-3046, 3080, 3085, 3088-3089, 3094, 3100, 3114, 3117, 3125, 3251
Reed, John Thomas, 3408
Reed, Joseph, 3107
Reed, Kenneth, 3624
Reform, 3246, 3341, 3441-3442, 3445-3446, 3448, 3600, 3646-3647, 3652, 3729, 4215
Reformed Church, 4082, 4124, 4128
Regiments, military units: 1st Pennsylvania (Continental) Regiment, 3049-3050, 3065-3067, 3070; 1st Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania National Guard, 4140; 1st Virginia Cavalry (Union), 3487; 2d Pennsylvania Volunteers (1847-1848), 3342; 4th Continental Artillery, 3030; 6th Pennsylvania Heavy Artillery, 3491; 7th Pennsylvania (Continental) Regiment, 3035; 9th Pennsylvania (Continental) Regiment, 3086; 10th Pennsylvania Volunteers (1898-99), 3550; 15th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, 3505; 28th Infantry Division, 3687; 60th Royal Americans (see Royal Americans); Troop I, 104th Cavalry, Pennsylvania National Guard (see Governor's Troop); Troop K, 1st Cavalry, Pennsylvania National Guard (see Lock Haven Troop); 109th Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, 3494; 151st Pennsylvania Volunteers, 3506; 202d Pennsylvania Volunteers, 3486; Anderson Troop (see 15th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry); Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment), 2914; Capt. McClellan's Company, Volunteer Dragoons, 4142; Columbia Guards, 3342, 4137; Flower's Artillery Artificers, 3029; Governor's Troop, 4144; Landis' Philadelphia Battery of Light Artillery, 3507; Lebanon County Cavalry, 3922, 4135; Lock Haven Troop, 4145; Pennsylvania Dragoons, 3487;

Pennsylvania State Rifle Regiment, 3102; Raftsmen's Guard, 3499, 3508; Royal Americans, 2915; State Fencibles of Philadelphia, 4141; Thompson's Battalion, 3049-3050, 3070; York Volunteers, 3202
Reibel, Daniel B., 3262
Reich, J. R., Jr., 2665
Reighard, Jay, 3309
Reines, John C., 3715
Reising, Robert, 3617
Religion (*see also* individual denominations), 2760-2771, 2967, 3155, 3260-3261, 3264, 3399-3400, 3636, 3703-3705, 4041-4044; and American Revolution, 2928-2930, 2973; and art, 3171; and education, 2776, 3263; and politics, 2955, 4123; revivals, 2758-2759, 3255, 3704
Reninger, Marion Wallace, 3479
Republican Party, 3653, 3656, 3659, 3733
Rettew, G. Raymond, 3673
Revolutionary War. *See* American Revolution
Rhoads, Willard R., 3235
Rhodes, Lynwood Mark, 3458
Richardson, Alice I., 3987, 4174
Richardson, James B. III, 2754
Richardson, Joseph, 2716
Richman, Irwin, 2983
Richter, F. K., 4131
Ridgway, Pa., 3897, 3902, 3904, 3906
Rieth, Leonard, 4086, 4128
Rifles (*see also* Manufacture, weapons), 2715, 2717, 3018
Riley, Jobie E., 2768
Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 3674
Rininger, Donald C., 2721
Rink, Franz, 4116
Riots, 3971; Christiana, 3311, 3313, 4191, 4214; Cumberland County (1765), 2841; Philadelphia (1844), 3303, 4263; Philadelphia (1918), 3622, 4208
Rittenhouse, David, 2797
Rittenhouse, David Shuman, 3874
Rittenhouse, William, 2802
Ritter, Josephine, 3155, 4044
River Brethren, 4058
Riverside, Pa., 3956, 3959
Rizzo, Frank, 3734
Roark, Carol Shiels, 2790
Robacker, Earl F., 3252
Robbins, Caroline, 2846
Robbins, Peggy, 3182
Roberdeau, Daniel, 2654
Roberts, John, 3080
Roberts, Victor J., 2722, 3954
Robertson, James I., Jr., 3502
Robeson Township (Berks County), 3823
Robinson, Paul Dean, 3503
Robison, Janet McClintock, 3160
Rodney, Thomas, 3047
Rodriguez, Janice Eichholtz, 2961
Roebling, J. A., 4019
Rogers, Fred M., 3941
Rongione, Louis A., 3988-3989
Roscoe Ledger, 3595
Rosenberger, Homer Tope, 2922, 3319, 3236, 4175
Rosicrucians, 2770, 4132
Ross, James, 3179
Rothermel, P. F., 3427
Rothschild, Elaine W., 3955
Rottenberg, Dan, 3475, 4269
Rowe, G. S., 2895, 2931
Rowe Motor Company, 3567
Rubin, Lois, 4270
Rubin family, 3475
Ruggieri, Nick T., 3720
Runner, David C., 4117
Rupp, I. D., 3074-3075, 3087
Rush, Benjamin, 2967-2970, 3108, 3192
Rush, James, 3339
Russell, *Mrs.* Glen, 3433
Russell, Helen H., 3329, 3770
Russia, Russians, 3527, 4089, 4279
Ruth, John L., 3010, 4100
Ruthenian Church, 3400, 4130
Rutter, Samuel Hockley, 3493
Ryberg, Allen E., 3415
Ryerson, Richard A., 2847

St. Boniface Catholic Church, 4054
St. Clair, Arthur, 3109

St. Denis Parish, Philadelphia, 4046
St. James Lutheran Church, 4078
St. Marys, Pa., 3373, 3563
St. Patrick's Church, Erie, 4055
St. Walburga, 4051
Salay, David L., 2921
Salisbury, Ruth, 2653
Salkin, Barry L., 3279
Salomon, Haym, 3110-3111
Sandy-Beaver Canal, 3141
Sanza, John Charles, 4055
Sauer, Christopher, 2826
Sauers, Bernard J., 3792
Sauers, W. Ray, 2710
Savannah, Ga., 3494
Schaut, Charles G., 3903
Scheidt, David L., 3011, 4082
Schelbert, Leo, 2769
Scherer, Karl, 4254
Schiffer, Margaret B., 2811-2812
Schisler, Charles H., 3637
Schlegel family, 2770, 4132
Schleiden, Jeanne, 2666
Schleiner, Winfried, 2876
Schmidt, Johann Friederich, 2798
Schneider, John C., 3990
Schnure, William Marion, 3379
Schoenbrun, David, 2877
Schorsch, Anita, 3169
Schreckengost, Karen, 3658
Schuylkill Canal, 3139
Schuylkill County, 3738
Schuylkill River, 3026, 3057
Schuylkill Valley, 2720
Schwab, Charles M., 3476-3477
Schwalm, Johannes, 3028
Schwemle, Barbara L., 2654
Schwenkfelders, 4131
Science, 2794-2800, 3162, 3639
Scotch-Irish, 2700
Scotia, Pa., 3867
Scott, James Allen, 3246
Scott, Thomas A., 3382
Scott, William L., 3452
Scranton, Pa., 3473, 3525, 3917, 4185
Scranton, William W., 3733, 3747
Scully, Donald C., 3778
Sculpture, 2803, 3151, 3924, 3970, 4232, 4246
Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane, 3456
Seanor, Betty L., 3800
Secession, 3302, 3316
Secor, Robert A., 2983
Seely, Jonas, 2902
Seibert, Christian L., 3380
Seidel, Paul F., 3823
Selavan, Ida Cohen, 3355, 3409, 4271-4272
Sellersville, Pa., 3850
Serinko, Regis Jerome, 3587
Shade, William G., 3337
Shaeffer, John N., 2951-2952
Shafer, Raymond, 3733
Shamokin, Pa., 3962
Shandler, Irving W., 3728
Shaner, Richard H., 4255
Shankman, Arnold, 3436
Shaver's Creek Manor, 4122
Shawnee John, 3112
Sheehan, Michael Torrence, 3727
Shergold, Peter R., 3559-3560
Shikellamy, 2903
Shin, Suk-Han, 3793
Shindle, Richard D., 3564
Shipbuilding, 3140
Shipley, Thomas E., Jr., 3728
Shippen family, 2904
Shiremanstown, Pa., 3884
Shirey, Shirley, 3823
Shirk, Annadora V., 3445
Shirk, F. Allen, 3824
Shorthand, 2927
Shotliff, Don A., 3356
Shotting, Mary Jo, 3794
Shover, John L., 3659
Showboats, 3289
Shrawder, Joseph, 2723, 3139, 3274
Shultes, Ann, 2755, 3851, 4176
Shuman, Susan W., 3370
Shuman, John A. III, 3370
Shumway, Gerald, 3835
Shur, Irene G., 3275
Sideling Hill, 2841
Sieber, Robert N., 3916
Siegel, Adrienne, 3991
Siegel, Arthur, 4277
Sill, James, 3908
Silver Spring Township (Cumberland County), 3882

Silverman, Myra, 4273
Silverman, Peter, 2646
Silversmiths, 2716
Simmons, "Schtockschnitzler," 3420
Simon, Joseph, 2697, 4076, 4268
Simonetti, Martha L., 2655
Simpson, Ralph B., 2672
Sinclair, Bruce, 3245, 3295
Sinks, Alfred H., 3237, 3852
Sipe, C. Hale, 2695
Siskind, Aaron, 2813
Sisters of Charity, 3256, 4048
Siter family, 3896
Skeen, C. Edward, 3181
Skinner, B. F., 3675
Skippack Creek, 3040
Skippack Neutralist, 3294
Slagle, A. Russell, 2770, 4132
Slaski, Eugene R., 3118
Slavery (*see also* Blacks; Underground Railroad), 2735, 2870, 2939-2941, 3311-3315, 4191, 4198, 4203, 4212-4214, 4216, 4224
Slavs, 3522, 4278
Slippery Rock, Pa., 3858
Slotten, Martha Calvert, 3093
Smeltzer, Wallace Guy, 4110
Smith, Billy G., 2750
Smith, Catherine, 3113
Smith, Chester M., Jr., 3758
Smith, Elbert D., 3320
Smith, Emily Rankin, 3285
Smith, Helen, 4037
Smith, Ira F. III, 2684
Smith, John R. C., 4146
Smith, Levi, 4017
Smith, Murphy D., 2828
Smith, Paul H., 3012
Smith, Roland M., 3603
Smith, Samuel Stelle, 3039, 3048
Smith, Sara A. G., 2894
Smith, Walter George, 3448
Smith, William, 2997
Smithfield Street Bridge, 3796
Smylie, James H., 3189
Snider, David K., 3490
Snow, Richard F., 3204
Snyder, Charles Fisher, 2984, 3238-3239, 3963
Snyder, Charles M., 4016
Snyder, Frank E., 3992
Snyder, John J., Jr., 2724
Snyder, Martin P., 3993
Snyder County, 3649; and American Revolution, 2989; churches, 2762; personalities, 2908
Social service, 2646
Socialist Party, 3453, 3657
Society Hill, 3985
Solamon, Irving D., 3310
Solt, Cindy, 3853
Somers, Susan, 2771
Somerset County, 2674, 2721, 2741; toll gates, 3231
Souders, Paul D., 3218
South Street, Philadelphia, 2832
Southeastern Pennsylvania, 2640, 2665, 3770, 4059, 4088
Southwestern Pennsylvania, 3773
Spanish (language), 4281
Spanish-American War, 3549-3550
Speakman, Joseph M., 3600
Spitzform, Danna, 2656
Sports (*see also* Recreation), 2780-2781, 3580, 3619, 3679, 3700-3701
Spreng, Francis, 3388
Springfield Township (Bradford County), 3833
Squires, Charles W., 3504
Staats, F. Dayton, 2682
Stahl, J. D., 4101
Stamatelos, James, 3505
Starrett, Agnes Lynch, 3588
Starrett, C. V., 3665
State College, Pa., 3863
State House. *See* Independence Hall.
Stebbins, Theodore E., Jr., 3327
Steelton, Pa., 3523, 3526, 4186, 4195
Steffan, Eva Berry, 4177
Stein, William P., 2809, 4243
Steinmetz, Richard H., 3381, 3885, 3891
Steinmetz, Rollin C., 3081
Steirer, William Frank, Jr., 2937
Stenton, 2894
Stephens, Bruce M., 3263
Stephens, F. J., 3774
Sterling, Robert T., 2985, 3082, 3111
Stern, Robert A. M., 3592
Sterrett, Joseph M., 3293

Stetler, Henry G., 3453
Stevens, Thaddeus, 3305
Stevens, Wallace, 3676
Stewart, D. J., 3942
Stewart, John Calvin, 3478
Stewart, Susan, 3718, 4178
Stewart, Walter, 3114
Stiegel, Henry William, 2905
Stinson, Robert, 3613
Stock, Noel, 3672
Stofflet, Millard A., 3825
Stokesbury, James L., 2913
Stoltzfus, Grant M., 4102
Stoner, Rudy, 2727
Stotz, Charles Morse, 2814
Stouchsburg, Pa., 4084
Stoudt, Alfred D., 3506
Stoudt, John Joseph, 4256
Stout, Leon J., 3761
Stoystown & Greensburgh Turnpike Company, 3136
Stradley, Leighton P., 4007
Straight, Pa., 3373
Stranburg, F. Joseph, 3264
Straub, Edward Adlum, 3943
Strauss, Barbara, 3173, 4118
Strauss, Reuben, 3219
Streetcars. *See* Transportation, urban
Stretch Clock, 2743
Strikes, 3354, 3356, 3556, 3626, 3628
Strobridge, William F., 3550
Stroh, Oscar H., 3049-3050
Stuck, Charles A., Jr., 3076
Stuhldreher, Mary, 3575
Stupp, Irene M., 4084
Sullivan, Mark, 3641
Sullivan, Peter M., 4085
Sullivan Expedition, 3058, 3061
Sully, Alfred, 3520
Sully, Langdon, 3520
Summar, Donald J., 3565-3568
Sumneytown, 2722
Sunbury, Pa., 3379
Suran, Frank M., 2657
Surrency, Erwin C., 2784
Surveying, 3162
Susquehanna County, 3209
Susquehanna River: floods, 3760; West Branch, 3075
Sutherland, John F., 3446
Sutherly, Curtis K., 4179
Sutter, Sem C., 4103, 4257
Sutton, John, 3875
Swartz, Elizabeth M., 3548
Swedish Church, 2973
Sweely, Christine, 2986
Swetland, Hanna Tiffany, 3115
Swetnam, George, 3780, 4037, 4180
Switzerland, 2885
Sykes, Ray B., 3371, 3904
Sylvester, John, 3795
Szarnicki, Henry A., 3336, 4056
Szwed, John F., 2658, 4222

Taber, Thomas T. III, 3372-3373
Taft, Donald E., 3911
Taft, Lisa, 3419
Tagg, James D., 3178
Tarbell, Ida M., 3612-3614
Tarentum, Pa., 2678, 3781-3782
Tariffs, 3356
Tatum, George B., 2815
Taverns, 2739, 2741, 2752, 3148, 3201, 3848, 4255
Taylor, Frederick W., 3345
Taylor, John M., 3185
Taylor, Laura A., 4008, 4038
Taylor, Nancy R., 3915
Taylor, Phoebe, 2685, 3582
Taylor, Stacey, 2696
Taylor, Sylvester, 3837
Technology, 3352, 3625
Teitelman, Edward, 2816
Telephones, 3462, 3551
Temperance, 3357
Temple University, 2646
Tener, John K., 3615
Theater (drama), 3174, 3289, 3421, 3430-3432, 3593-3594
Thibaut, Jacqueline, 3051
Thomas, James Mitchell, 3855, 4181
Thomas, Phyllis Knapp, 4009
Thomas Wagon Company, 3568
Thompson, Barry E., 3507-3508, 4144-4145
Thompson, Ray, 3052
Thompson, W. W., 3315
Thompson, William, 3116
Thomson, Charles, 2953
Thomson, J. Edgar, 3382

Thorpe, Jim, 3616-3617
Tiadaghton area, 3770; Declaration of Independence, 2999
Tilberg, Frederick, 3484
Tilghman, James, 2899
Tillotson, Ralph W., 3677
Tinkcom, Margaret B., 2818
Tobin, Jayne Culver, 2927
Todd, Clyde, 3678
Todd, Roger K., 3886
Tombstones. *See* Cemeteries; Sculpture
Tomkins, Mary E., 3614
Toner, M. Edward, 3290
Topton, Pa., 3827
Tourism, 4102
Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon, 2878
Towanda, Pa., 3284, 3836
Tozier, Gladys, 2730
Transportation, 2922, 3225, 3232, 3564, 3569, 3631; air, 3630; automobile, 3376, 3575, 3577; bridges, 3346, 3796, 4019; bridges, covered, 3233, 3809; canals, 3137-3139, 3141, 3222-3224, 3227-3229, 3234-3235, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243-3244; keelboat, 3142, 4182; railroad, 3226, 3230, 3236-3238, 3240, 3242, 3377-3384, 3571-3572, 3574, 3576; roads, highways, 3136, 3148, 3231, 3570, 3629; steamboat, 3135; trails, 2729-2730; urban, 3375, 3385, 3573
Trautmann, Frederick, 3394-3395
Trees, 2668
Trennert, Robert A., Jr., 3546
Trimble, William F. IV, 2686, 3140
Trinity Lutheran Church, 3260, 4079, 4245
Trolleys. *See* Transportation, urban
Trout Hall, 2820
Troyan, Michael, 3804
Trussell, John B. B., Jr., 2659-2660, 2987, 3013, 3053-3061
Tuckahoe Valley, 3765
Tucker china, 3215
Tully, William Alan, 2756, 2829, 2837-2838
Tulpehocken region, 3819
Tulpehocken Township (Berks County), 3814
Tunnell, Daniel R., 2757
Turk, The (tavern), 3848
Turnbaugh, William A., 2687
Twitchell, Kenaston, 3636
Tyburcy, Douglas, 3240
Tyrone (Ireland), 2700

Ubinger, John D., 3680
Ukrainians, 4280, 4282
Ulle, Robert F., 3291, 4223
Unami Powder Mills, 2722
Underground Railroad (*see also* Blacks; Slavery), 3314-3315
Unger, Leopold Paul, 3340
Union County, 4016; iron furnaces, 3218; politics, 4015
Union League of Philadelphia, 3397
Union Supply Company, 3554
United Nations, 3732
United States Mint, 2898
Unity Township (Westmoreland County), 4078
Universalism, 3258, 4129
University of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, University of
University of Pittsburgh. *See* Pittsburgh, University of
Upper Allen Township (Cumberland County), 2801
Upper Providence Township (Montgomery County), 3274
Urban, Helen Williams, 3871
Urban Archives Center, Temple University, 2646
Urey, Gene Raymond, 3716

Vadasz, Thomas P., 2725
Valley, Karl, 3639
Valley Forge, Pa., 3251
Valley Forge encampment, 3014, 3017, 3020, 3026, 3045, 3056-3057
Van Buijtenen, Mari P., 4114-4115
Van Ormer, R. E., 3576
Van Trump, James D., 3159, 3174, 3286-3287, 3424-3426, 3472, 3796
Vance, Paul Lawrence, 3711
Vanderslice, Henry, 3024
Vanderwicken, Peter, 3697
Van Keuren, Ralph H., Sr., 3374

Vann, Robert L., 3642, 4199
Varbero, Richard A., 4188
Varesano, Angela, 4168
Vaudeville. *See* Theater
Vermont, 2951
Vexler, Robert I., 3797
Vicksburg campaign, 3519
Viele, James, 3566
Vinyard, Joellen McNergney, 3994
Vogt, Helen, 3775

Wabash River, 3175
Waddell, Louis M., 2886, 2988, 3914
Wages, 3128, 3559-3560
Wagner, Cloyd W., 2908
Wagner, John "Honus," 3679
Wagner, Orren W., 2989
Wahl, Albert J., 4075
Wainwright, Nicholas B., 2819, 3170, 3296, 3746, 4146
Walbert, Benjamin L. III, 2820
Walch, Robert, 2821
Walck, Lee A., 3219
Walden, Daniel, 4189
Waldenrath, Alexander, 2776, 3294, 3596, 4057, 4258
Walker, J. Samuel, 3062
Walker, Joseph E., 3133, 4039
Walker, Robert S., 2942, 4235
Walker, Samuel, 3357
Wall, Carol, 2661
Wall Street, 3713
Wallenstein, Gerry, 3183, 3671
Waller, George M., 3063
Wallis, Samuel, 2906
Wallock, Jeffrey L., 3192
Wallower, Lucille, 2688, 4190
Walton, Denver L, 3141, 3241, 3806-3807
Walton, Gary M., 2706
War of 1812, 3130, 3181, 3202-3204
Ward, James A., 3242, 3382
Warner, Chris, 3383
Warren, Pa., 3396, 3469
Warren, Louis, 3484
Warren County, 3346, 3635, 4020; architecture, 3591, 4021; court house, 3422; place names, 4018, 4034
Warren *Mail*, 3435
Warren State Hospital, 3415
Warrington, Pa., 3839, 3841
Washington, George, 2933, 3178; in American Revolution, 3017, 3040
Washington County: agriculture, 3127; architecture, 2822
Washington County History and Landmarks Foundation, 2822
Washington Square, 3985
Washington Township (Westmoreland County), 4025
Waterford, 3909
Waters, Deborah Dependahl, 3253
Watson, John Fanning, 3253
Watson's Annals of Philadelphia, 2974
Wax, Darold D., 2941, 4224
Wayne, Anthony, 3193
Wayne Central Baptist Church, 4045
Waynesborough, 2805
Waynesburg, Pa., 3579, 4164
Waynesburg College, 3269
Weather, 3045, 3785
Weaver, Christine E., 3064
Weaver, William Woys, 2662, 4259
Weber, Michael Paul, 3396
Webster, Richard J., 2823
Wechsler, Louis K., 2879
Weiler, Conrad, 2702
Weinberg, Lee S., 3740
Weintraub, Karl J., 2880
Weir, Ernest Tener, 3680
Weisberger, Bernard A., 2970
Weiser, Charles K., 3210
Weiser, Frederick S., 3171, 4086, 4116, 4128
Weiss, Jacob, 3143
Welfare, 2832-2833, 3298, 3391, 3440, 3443-3444, 3447, 3645, 3648-3649, 3693, 3728, 4274, 4276, 4283
Welfling, Mary E., 3134
Welsh, 3832
Welsh Tract, 4068
Wendel, Thomas, 2881
Wentz, Richard E., 2990, 4260
Werner, Bonita Jo, 2902
Werner, Wendy M., 3065-3067
Weslager, C. A., 2689
Wessman, Alice L, 3905-3906

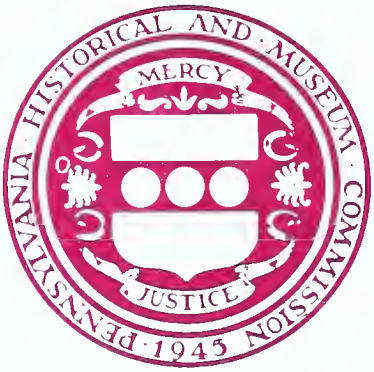
West, Benjamin, 2934
West, Stanley A., 3693, 4283
West Branch Canal, 3224, 3234
West Chester, Pa., 3673
West Newton, Pa., 4022
West Shore (Harrisburg suburb), 3885
West Shore Shopper, 3885
West Willow, Pa., 3921
Western Pennsylvania, 2667, 2686, 3330, 3336, 3626, 3678, 3762, 4037, 4039, 4056, 4110, 4270, 4280
Westing, Frederick, 3384
Westminster Choir College, 3637
Westmoreland County, 4078; and American Revolution, 3109
Wetherill, Samuel, 3221
Wetzel, Richard D., 3175
Weymouth, Lally, 3547
Whaling, 3245
Wharton, Joseph, 3221
Wharton, Thomas, Jr., 3117
Wheeler, A. G., 3639
Whipkey, Harry E., 2663
Whipper, William, 3341, 4215
Whiskey Rebellion, 3195-3199
White, E. Clay, 3618
White, Hiester V., 2726
White, Martha T., 2688
White, Theophilus Ballou, 3995
White, William, 3156
White, William B., 2667
White, *Mrs.* William R., 3837
White House, The, 3664
Whitehouse, Frank, Jr., 3509
Whitehouse, Walter M., 3509
Whiteman, Maxwell, 3068, 3397, 4225
Whitfield, Stephen J., 3610
Whitten, David O., 3199
Wholey, Ellen J., 4190
Wiedersheim, William A., 3631
Wiesel, Barbara Bowie, 3704, 4104
Wilcox, Pa., 3373
Wildes, Harry Emerson, 2855
Wildflowers. *See* Flowers
Wiley, Lois Fiedler, 3705
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 3752
Wilkinsburg, Pa., 3426
Willcox, William B., 2882
William (ship), 2923
Williams, Edward G., 2887-2888, 2917-2918, 3069
Williams, Mildred C., 3856
Williams, Raymond, 3691, 4209
Williams, Richard T., 3856
Williams, William H., 2791
Williamson, Henry Stackhouse, 3479
Williamson, Passmore, 3312
Williamsport, Pa., 3290, 3433, 3532, 3565, 3928, 3936, 3938
Willing, Thomas, 3118
Wills, 2753, 4251
Wilmer School, 3585
Wilmington, Del., 3245
Wilmoth, Ann G., 4226
Wilson, Conrad, 3896
Wilson, George, 3996
Wilson, James, 2971
Wilson, John, 2892
Wilson, Kirke C., 2754
Wilson, Robert H., 3997
Wilson, Sharon, 3142, 4182
Wilson, William H., 3667
Wilt, Christopher, 2799
Wilt, J. Andrew, 3838
Winebrenner, John, 3194
Winer, Donald A., 3330, 3427
Winey, Michael J., 3505, 3507, 4144-4145
Wingo, Barbara, 2955, 4123
Winkler, Louis D., 2792, 2797-2800, 2826
Winner, Louis S., 2690
Witherspoon, John, 3083, 3119
Witkowski, Pamela M., 3808
Wojtowicz, Carol, 3583
Wolensky, Robert Paul, 3753
Wolf, Edwin II, 2830-2831, 3998
Wolf, Stephanie Grauman, 4010
Wolman, Roslyn Stone, 2793
Women, 2740, 2753, 3647, 3759, 3798; and American Revolution, 2995, 3094, 3113, 3115; crime, 3276; housekeeping, 2926; labor, 3352, 3557-3558; politics, 3445, 3651, 3657; rights, 3442
Wood, Diane M., 3589
Wood, Edward E., 3521
Wood, George Glenn, 3161, 3944,

4040
Wood, Jerome H., Jr., 3999
Wood, Stacy B. C., Jr., 2727
Woodcarving, 3420
Woodruff, Jean C., 2728
Woods, Terry K., 3243
Woolever, Naomi L., 3385
Woolverton, John F., 3156
World War I, 3396, 3596, 3620-3624, 4258
World War II, 3687-3688
Worman, Samuel, 3876
Wrangel, Carl Magnus, 2949
Wright, Geneva Aldrich, 2935
Wright, Joseph, 2933
Wyck, 2806
Wyeth, Andrew, 3748
Wyeth, Betsy James, 3748
Wylie, Nancy L., 3201
Wyoming, Battle of, 3055
Wyoming Valley, 2901; 1972 flood, 3753
Wyomissing Creek, 2717

Yablonski murders, 3712, 3714
Yale University, 2775, 2836
Yarnall, Elizabeth Biddle, 3428
Yates, W. Ross, 3220-3221, 3958
Yellow Springs, Pa., 2790
Yerkes, Charles Tyson, 3386
Yoder, Clayton P., 3244
Yoder, Don, 2824, 2991, 4261
Yoder, Eleanor, 4105
York, Pa., 4026-4027, 4142; and American Revolution, 3009; in Great Depression, 3683
York County, 2680, 3718, 4178
Young, Henry J., 3070
Young, John Russell, 3480
Youngstown, Pa., 4078
Yrigoyen, Charles, Jr., 3298, 3325

Zabriskie, Sarah H., 3915
Zachary, Alan M., 3152, 3254
Zarychta, Ronald M., 3799
Zawoysky, Mary, 3447, 4274
Zdinak, Paul, 3717
Zellers, John F. III, 3468
Zieger, Robert H., 3666
Ziegler, Arthur P., Jr., 3777
Zielinski, John M., 4106
Zissa, Robert F., 3828

1343


PENNSYLVANIA · HISTORICAL AND · MUSEUM · COMMISSION
MERCY
JUSTICE
1945

WERT
BOOKBINDING
Grantville, Pa.
MAY-JUNE 1993
We're Quality Bound